

NASA Technical Memorandum 106002

1N-39

157892

497633

# High Temperature Composite Analyzer (HITCAN) User's Manual

Version 1.0

J.J. Lackney and S.N. Singhal  
*Sverdrup Technology, Inc.*  
*Lewis Research Center Group*  
*Brookpark, Ohio*

and

P.L.N. Murthy and P. Gotsis  
*Lewis Research Center*  
*Cleveland, Ohio*

April 1993

(NASA-TM-106002) HIGH TEMPERATURE  
COMPOSITE ANALYZER (HITCAN) USER'S  
MANUAL, VERSION 1.0 (NASA) 180 p

N93-25070

Unclass

**NASA**

G3/39 0157892

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                 | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| ABSTRACT . . . . .                                              | ABST1       |
| 1. INTRODUCTION . . . . .                                       | INTRO1      |
| 2. CAPABILITIES AND LIMITATIONS . . . . .                       | CAP/LIM1    |
| 3. INPUT FORMAT . . . . .                                       | INPUT1      |
| 3.1 Geometric Modeling . . . . .                                | INPUT6      |
| 3.2 Element Type . . . . .                                      | INPUT37     |
| 3.3 Type of Analysis . . . . .                                  | INPUT42     |
| 3.4 Material Data . . . . .                                     | INPUT57     |
| 3.5 Types of Loading . . . . .                                  | INPUT69     |
| 3.6 Boundary Conditions . . . . .                               | INPUT85     |
| 3.7 Output Control . . . . .                                    | INPUT90     |
| 3.8 Program Option Cards . . . . .                              | INPUT95     |
| 3.9 Data Bank . . . . .                                         | INPUT102    |
| 4. EXECUTION PROCEDURE ON THE LeRC CRAY X-MP AND Y-MP . . . . . | EXEPRO1     |
| 5. OUTPUT DESCRIPTION . . . . .                                 | OUTPUT1     |
| 6. EXAMPLE PROBLEMS . . . . .                                   | EXAMP1      |
| REFERENCES . . . . .                                            | REF1        |

## ABSTRACT

This manual describes "how to use" the computer code, HITCAN (HIGH Temperature Composite ANalyzer). HITCAN is a general purpose computer program for predicting nonlinear global structural and local stress-strain response of arbitrarily oriented, multilayered high temperature metal matrix composite structures. This code combines composite mechanics and laminate theory with an internal data base for material properties of the constituents (matrix, fiber and interphase). The thermo-mechanical properties of the constituents are considered to be nonlinearly dependent on several parameters including temperature, stress and stress rate. The computation procedure for the analysis of the composite structures uses the finite element method. HITCAN is written in FORTRAN 77 computer language and at present has been configured and executed on the NASA Lewis Research Center CRAY XMP and YMP computers.

This manual describes HITCAN's capabilities and limitations followed by input/execution/output descriptions and example problems. The input is described in detail including (1) geometry modeling, (2) types of finite elements, (3) types of analysis, (4) material data, (5) types of loading, (6) boundary conditions, (7) output control, (8) program options, and (9) data bank.

## CHAPTER 1

### INTRODUCTION

The potential use of High Temperature Metal Matrix Composite (HTMMC) materials in propulsion systems has already been recognized. The advantages of HTMMC materials are high operational temperatures, high specific moduli and strengths, tailorable properties, dimensional stability, and hygral resistance. The thermo-mechanical properties of components made from HTMMC materials exhibit a nonlinear dependence on parameters such as temperature, stress, and stress rate. Since comprehensive experimental investigations are prohibitive in cost, it is advantageous to have computational schemes which can simulate the nonlinear response of components made from HTMMC materials.

Research related to various aspects of HTMMC materials and structures has been conducted at NASA Lewis Research Center (LeRC) for several years. This work has focused on high temperature material behavior, constitutive law development, MMC experimental mechanics, mathematical modeling, and nonlinear structural analysis and simulation. Building upon this research effort, a High Temperature Composites ANalyzer (HITCAN), has been developed.

HITCAN is a general purpose computer program for predicting global structural and local stress-strain response of arbitrarily oriented, multilayered high temperature metal matrix composite structures both at the constituent (fiber, matrix, and interphase) and the structural level. The thermo-mechanical properties of the constituent materials are considered to be nonlinearly dependent on several parameters including temperature, stress, and stress rate. The computational procedure uses the finite element method, which employs an incremental direct iteration procedure to solve the nonlinear equations. A schematic of this approach is shown in Figure 1.1.

HITCAN includes:

- a dedicated mesh generator, adapted from COBSTRAN (Reference 1);
- capability for simulating nonlinear behavior at all levels of composite material, adapted from METCAN (Reference. 2);
- finite element structural analysis, adapted from MHOST (Reference 3).

All three computer programs, COBSTRAN, METCAN, and MHOST were developed in-house at NASA and are used as modules. This makes HITCAN a modular stand-alone code, independent of commercial codes.

HITCAN, written in the FORTRAN 77 language, has been configured and executed on the LeRC CRAY XMP and YMP computer systems. The code is made up of approximately 16,000 lines. The companion codes residing in the HITCAN library, COBSTRAN, METCAN, and MHOST consist of approximately 7000, 10000, and 51000 lines, respectively.

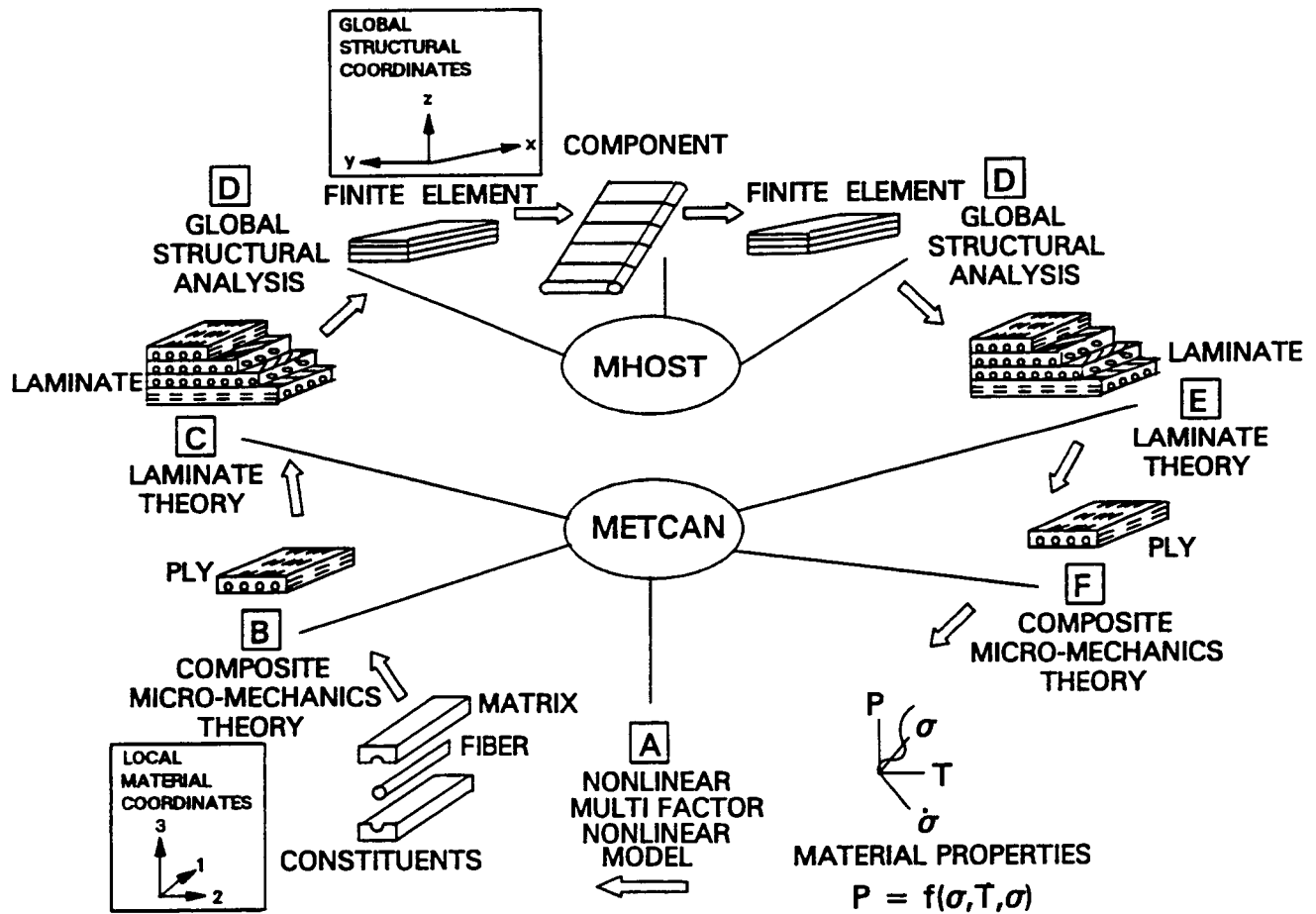


Figure 1.1: HITCAN: An Integrated Approach for High Temperature Composite Structural Analysis

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

After a brief description of the capabilities and limitations in the HITCAN computer code, a step-by-step outline of the procedure necessary to utilize HITCAN, i. e., the preparation of the input data and the creation of a databank of constituent material properties and parameters, is given. Chapter 3 describes the input data file preparation. The shell scripts which are required to compile and run HITCAN on the CRAY X-MP and Y-MP are described in Chapter 4. A description of the output is given in Chapter 5. Finally, in Chapter 6, the input for three example problems is explained.

The potential user of HITCAN is reminded that the program is in a state of ongoing development and the methodology which HITCAN comprises is of an evolutionary nature.

The structure of the input/output file structures in HITCAN is shown in Figure 1.2.

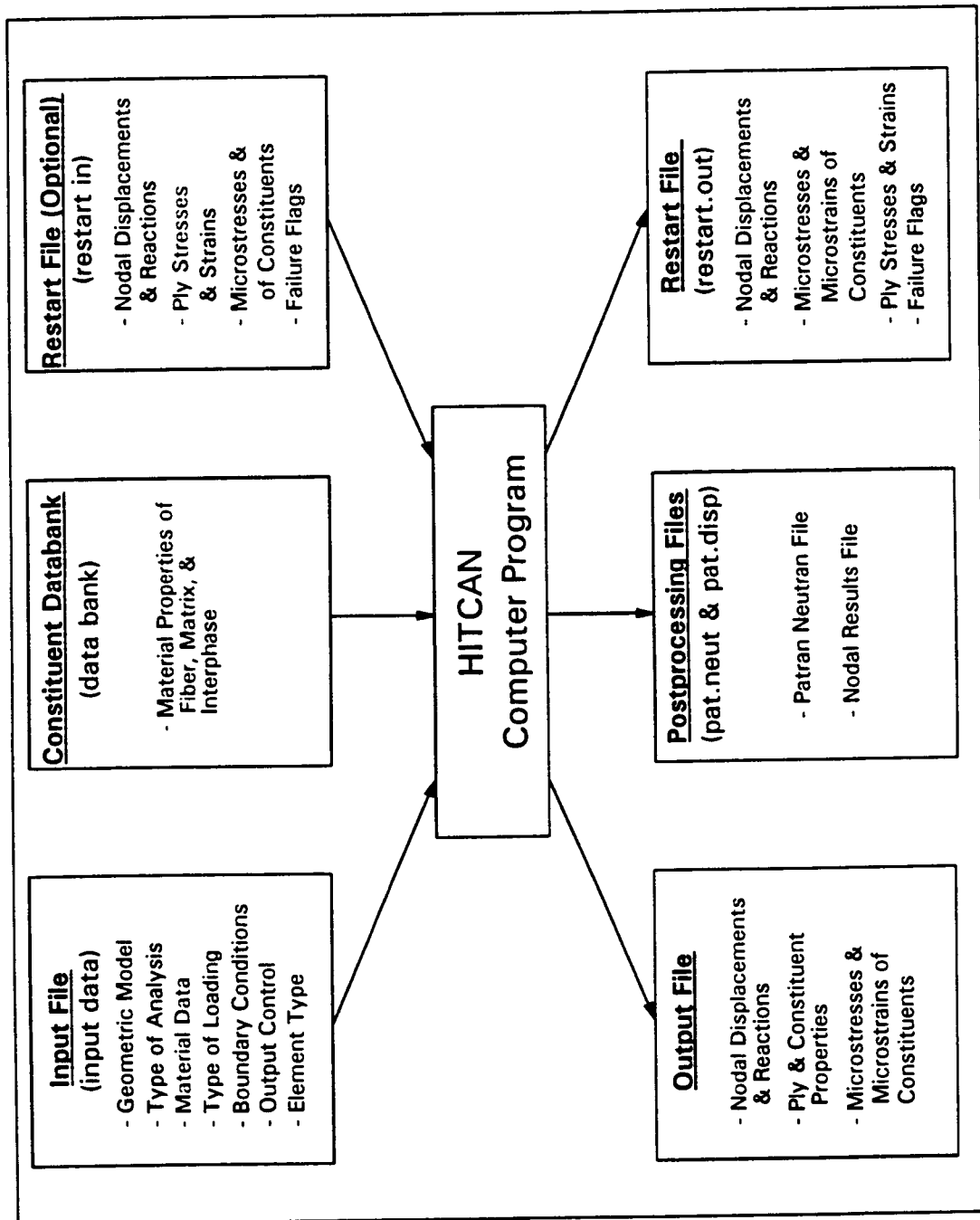


Figure 1.2: HITCAN/Input/Output File Structure

## CHAPTER 2

### CAPABILITIES AND LIMITATIONS

HITCAN is capable of predicting global structural and local stress-strain response of multilayered HTMMC structures exhibiting nonlinear material behavior. Each layer of the composite can be constructed of different materials and can be arbitrarily oriented. The constitutive model employed in METCAN is specifically designed for HTMMC, therefore it is recommended that HITCAN be used only for metal matrix composites.

The current version of the code is based on a rectilinear coordinate system. Arbitrary shaped geometries can be modeled using interpolators included in the mesh generation module of the code.

At the present time, the following analyses are available in HITCAN:

- Incremental static analysis with nonlinear anisotropic material behavior
- Dynamic analysis using direct time integration
- Modal analysis (free vibration)
- Buckling analysis (first critical buckling load)

The element library includes 3 four-noded elements, i.e. plate, plane stress, and plane strain, and 1 eight noded element, i.e. a 3D solid. The current mesh generation capability of the code allows modeling of solid structures using any of the 4 types of elements. The user may also input a finite element model directly. The code is capable of handling a variety of boundary conditions, loadings (centrifugal, concentrated, distributed, pressure, temperature, static, transient, cyclic, and impact), and various types of structures (such as beam, plate, ring, curved panel, and built-up structures). A list of HITCAN's analysis capabilities can be found in Table 2.1.

The limitations of the code are :

- Formulation assumes small displacement and small strain theory;
- Elements of different types cannot be combined;
- Hollow structures can be modeled using the plate element only;
- The finite element model generated by HITCAN can have a nonuniform mesh only along the x-axis;
- If the curvature is large, the mesh will not be uniform.

HITCAN presents analysis results at the global, laminate, and ply levels. Results include displacements, reactions, stresses, and modes shapes. The code also has the capability to generate post-processing files for PATRAN.

| Type of Analysis \ Type of Element                      | Plate  | Plane Strain | Plane Stress | 8-Node Solid |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Static                                                  | tested | -            | -            | tested       |
| Buckling (a)                                            | tested | -            | -            | -            |
| Load Stepping                                           | tested | -            | -            | tested       |
| Modal (Natural Vibration Modes) (b)                     | tested | -            | -            | -            |
| Time-domain                                             | -      | -            | -            | -            |
| Loading                                                 |        |              |              |              |
| Mechanical                                              | tested |              |              | tested       |
| Thermal                                                 | tested |              |              | tested       |
| Cyclic                                                  | -      | -            | -            | -            |
| Impact                                                  | -      | -            | -            | -            |
| Constitutive Models (c)                                 |        |              |              |              |
| $P = \text{Constant}$                                   | tested | -            | -            | tested       |
| $P = f(T)$ (temperature dependence)                     | tested | -            | -            | tested       |
| $P = f(\sigma)$ (stress dependence)                     | tested | -            | -            | tested       |
| $P = f(\dot{\sigma})$ (stress rate dependence)          | tested | -            | -            | tested       |
| $P = f(t)$ (creep)                                      | -      | -            | -            | -            |
| $P = f(T, \dot{\sigma}, \sigma)$ (combination)          | tested | -            | -            | tested       |
| $P = f(T, \sigma, \dot{\sigma}, t)$ (creep combination) | -      | -            | -            | -            |
| Fiber Degradation                                       | tested | -            | -            | tested       |
| Fabrication-induced Stresses                            | tested | -            | -            | tested       |
| Ply Orientations                                        |        |              |              |              |
| Arbitrary                                               | tested | -            | -            | tested       |

(a) Tested 1 buckling mode

(b) Tested 4 vibration modes

(c) Constitutive models: Notation

P: Material properties

T: Temperature

 $\sigma$ : Stress

 $\dot{\sigma}$ : Stress rate

t: Time

Table 2.1: HITCAN Capabilities for Composite Materials

## CHAPTER 3

### INPUT FORMAT

A single HITCAN input file includes all the data necessary for the selection of analysis options, parameters, mesh generation, composite material type and construction, loading, initial conditions, boundary conditions, and print options. However, the values of material properties at the constituent (fiber, matrix, and interphase) level are not entered in the HITCAN input file, they reside in a separate file, labeled "data bank". This file contains material property data for each of the composite systems used in the analysis. Each composite system is identified with a material name which is entered in the HITCAN input file. The user can edit the "data bank" file to define material property data for any material required. Additional information on the "data bank" file can be found in Section 3.8.

The input file consists of two blocks. The first block contains the title and the program option cards. The second block consists of card groups. Figure 3.1 illustrates the two blocks. The program option cards either control the flow through the program or activate various card groups. There are twenty-eight program option cards, four of these control the flow through the program. They are HPLATE, S3DSOLID, and SPLATE option cards which set the type of finite element model to be generated by HITCAN, and the READ IN MODEL option which enables the user to input into HITCAN a finite element model consisting of eight node solid elements. One of these four cards must be included in the "Program Option Cards" block of the input deck. If the program option card HPLATE is specified then the following program option cards must be included in the input file

PLATE  
PLYORDER  
ENDOPTION

If SPLATE is used, the program option cards required in the input file are

PLATE or STRESS or STRAIN  
PLYORDER  
ENDOPTION

When the S3DSOLID is specified, then

BRICK  
PLYORDER  
ENDOPTION

must be used.  
Chapter 3

March, 1992

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

To separate the two blocks the ENDOPTION card is used. This program option card is placed at the end of the "Program Option Cards", as shown in Figure 3.1.

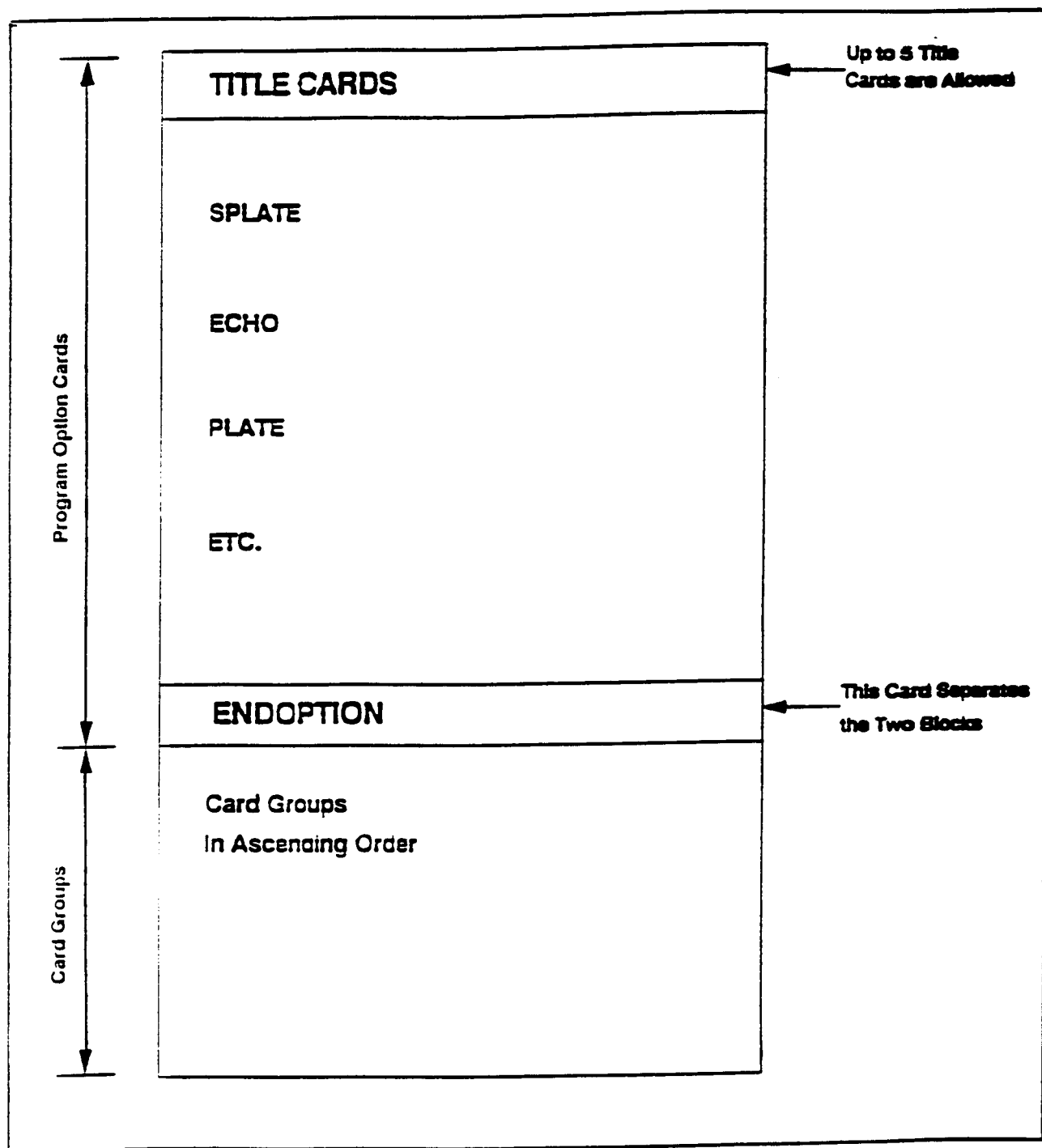


Figure 3.1: Organization of Input File in HITCAN

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

A card group is a set of one or more cards. Some of the card groups are dependent on either a program option card being specified or a parameter defined in a previous card group. These optional card groups and their respective dependencies are explained within each card group in Section 3.3. If an optional card group is not activated by a previous program option card or user selected parameter, the optional card group must not be included in the input file. The input file should, however, be maintained in numerical order by card group number.

The input file can be broken into 7 functions. These are shown in Figure 3.2. In sections 3.1 to 3.7, the program option cards and card groups used in each one of these functions will be described. By depicting the input file in this manner, the user can quickly assemble an input file. In section 3.9 a summary of all the program option cards is given.

Note that in both the input file and the "data bank" file English units are required.

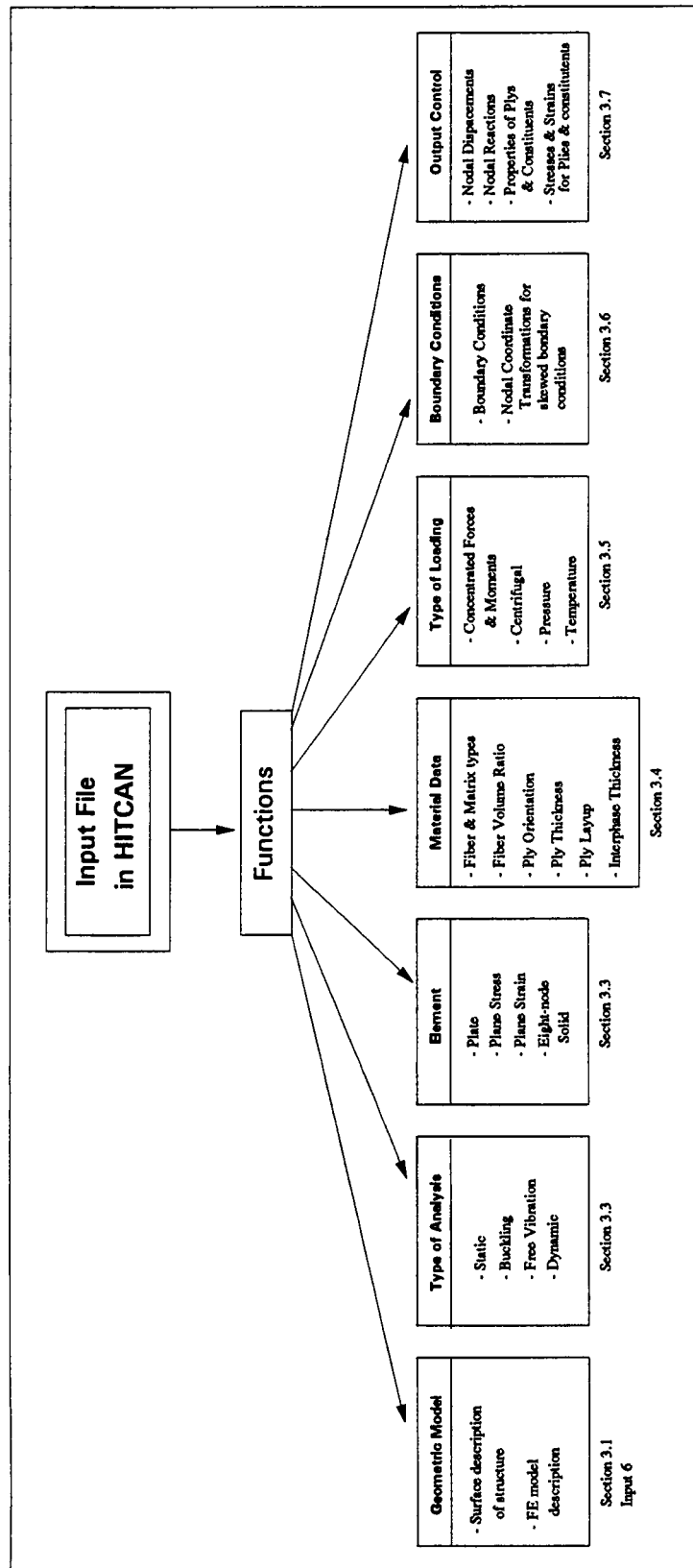


Figure 3.2: Input File Functions

## 3.1 GEOMETRIC MODELING

HITCAN generates a finite element mesh of the structure, based on coordinates of a few representative points. This is accomplished by interpolating nodal values of geometrical coordinates using a cubic spline. The interpolating function requires that the surface geometry be represented by a continuous and single-valued function. Although HITCAN is a stand-alone computer program, it does create a PATRAN neutral file, so that the user can view the mesh generated. Figure 3.3 shows the different types of structures that can be modeled by HITCAN. There are 3 distinct mesh generation schemes in HITCAN, as categorized below. Any 1 of the 3 mesh generation schemes is activated by choosing the appropriate program option card, shown in the parentheses below.

- (1) For solid structures: use plate, plane stress, or plane strain element (SPLATE).
- (2) For hollow structures (panel structure): use plate element (HPLATE).
- (3) For solid structures: use 3D solid element (S3DSOLID).

The coordinate system must be rectilinear and right-handed. The center of the coordinate system can be placed anywhere. However, in choosing the directions of the three axes, the user should keep it in mind that the mesh can be nonuniform only along the x-axis.

Also, HITCAN provides the user with the ability to enter a finite element model created by a program other than HITCAN. At the present time, this option can only be used with the eight-node solid element. This option can be activated with the program option card READ IN MODEL.

The following table summarizes the different mesh generation schemes and their program option cards and card groups.

| TYPE OF STRUCTURE                                                  | PROGRAM OPTION CARD  | CARD GROUPS  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Solid structure using plane stress, plane strain, or plate element | <u>SPLATE</u>        | 5<br>27      |
| Hollow structures                                                  | <u>HPLATE</u>        | 2<br>9<br>24 |
| Solid structures using eight-node solid element                    | <u>S3DSOLID</u>      | 4<br>26      |
| Read in a finite element model                                     | <u>READ IN MODEL</u> | 3<br>25      |

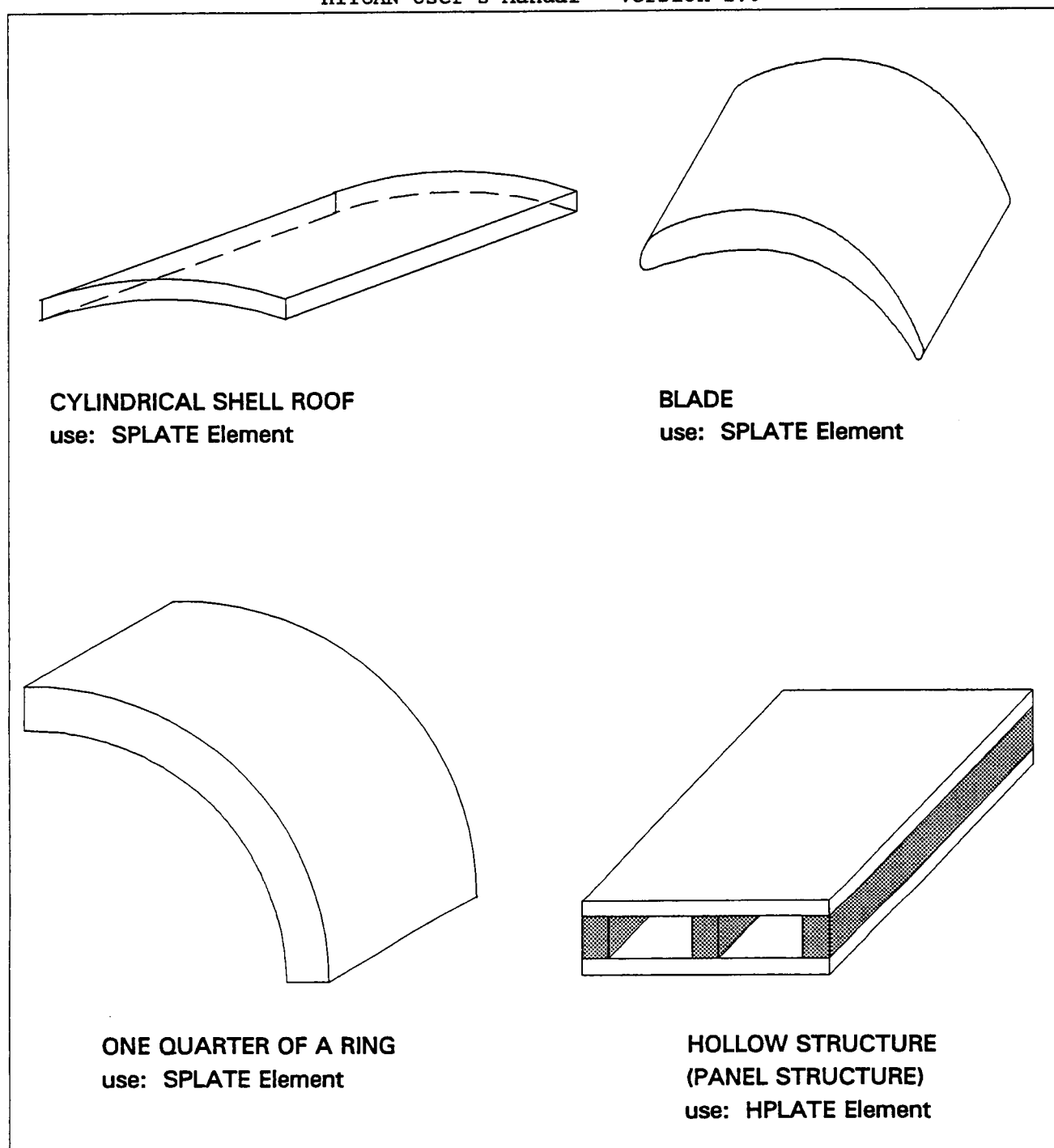


**Figure 3.3: Typical Structures That Can Be Modeled Using HITCAN**

### SPLATE MODEL OPTION

The SPLATE model option allows modeling of structures with arbitrary shapes in x and y directions, but a through-the-thickness plate type shape in the z-direction. An example of the type of structure that can be model with HITCAN is a solid curved panel shown in Figure 3.4. The finite element mesh is generated in the following 4 steps.

- Step 1: A right-handed rectilinear coordinate system (x,y,z) is defined, placing the center of the coordinate system at a convenient point.
- Step 2: To obtain the surface geometry of a structure, it must be divided into several (y,z) sections along the x-axis. The number of cross sections selected along the x-axis depends upon the curvature of the structure along the x-axis. The mesh generator can fit any curve up to a third degree polynominal, using a cubic spline. Hence, the x-axis must be divided into enough sections such that each section can be modeled using a cubic spline.
- Step 3: Each (y,z) cross section along the x-axis consists of a set of points. The number of (y,z) points needed to define a specific cross section are selected so that the curve between the two adjacent points can be modeled using a cubic spline interpolator. A different number of (y,z) points can be selected for different cross sections, along the x-axis.
- Step 4: Once the structure is divided into cross sections, along the x-axis in steps 2 and 3 above, the user has already created a coarse finite element mesh. To further subdivide the x and (y,z) sections for obtaining the desired number of elements, the user needs only to input the number of intermediate nodes. The nodal coordinates for the intermediate nodes of the finite element mesh are automatically interpolated.

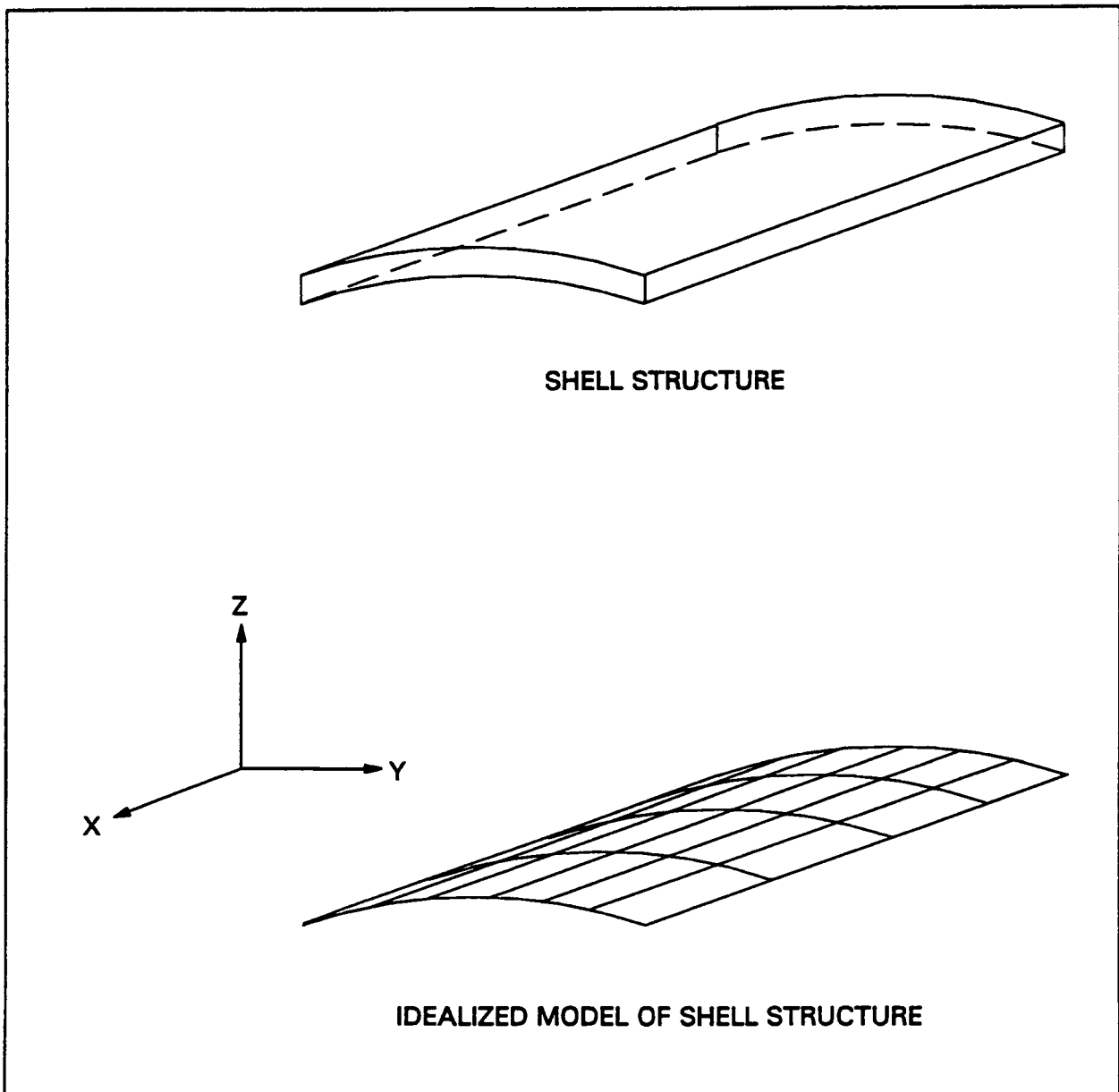


**Figure 3.4: A Shell Structure Modeled Using The SPLATE Option in HITCAN**

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

Note that (y,z) coordinates in each cross section can be input in 2 different ways, as follows:

- (1) For each y point, two values of the z-coordinate, for the upper and the lower surface, must be input (see Figure 3.5). The thickness and the mid-surface of the structure are automatically calculated by the code. This option is activated by entering a value of 1 or 2 for the variable IGRD. The geometry modeling data are input through variables X, Y, ZU, and ZL for each cross section.
- (2) For each y point, one value of the z-coordinate, for the mid-plane of the structure and the structure thickness must be input (see figure 3.5). The upper and the lower surfaces of the structure are automatically calculated by the code. This option is activated by inputting a value of 3 or 4 for the variable IGRD. The geometry modeling data are input through the variables X, Y, Z, and TB for each cross section.

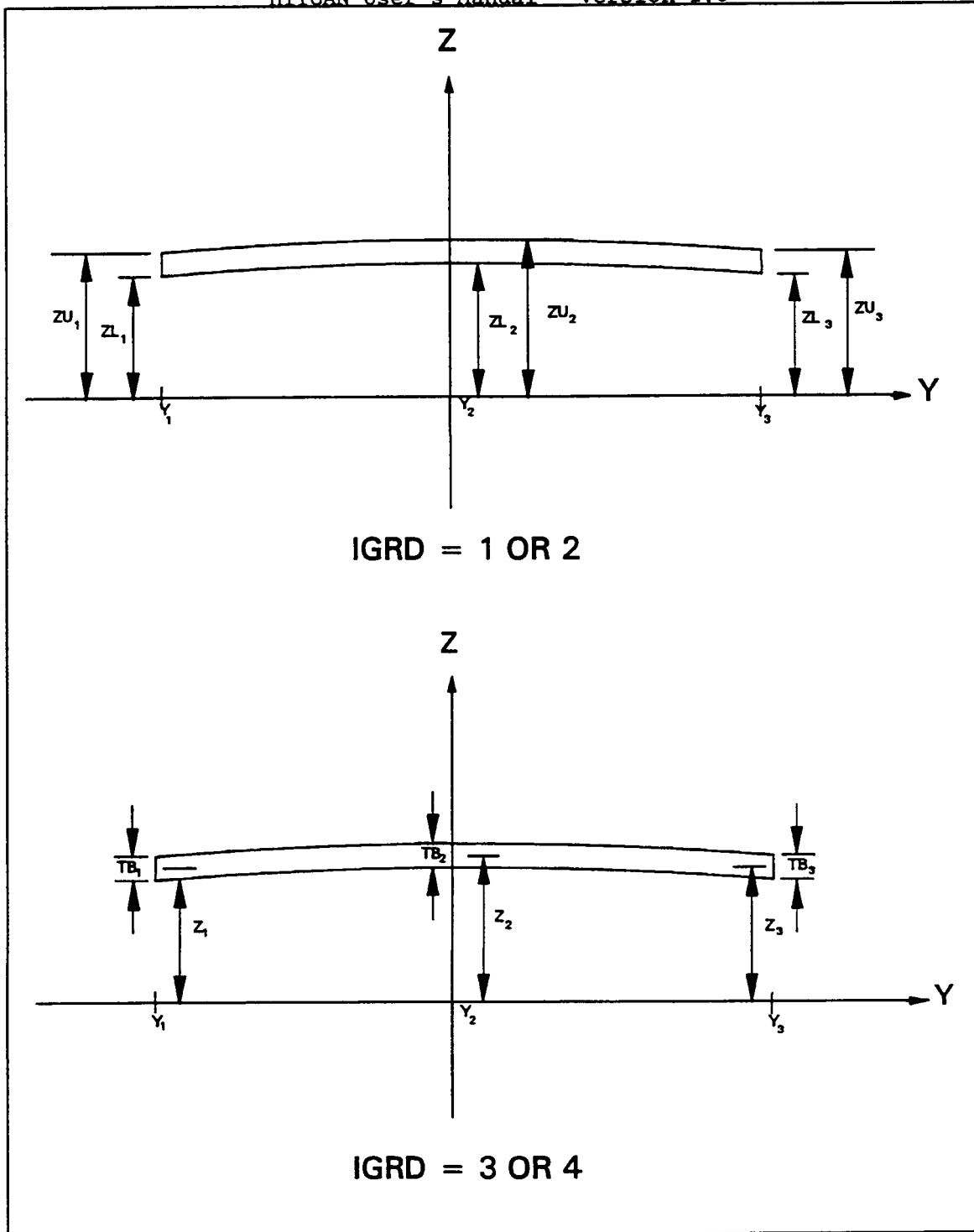


Figure 3.5: Input Options For The SPLATE Model Option

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

Note that by setting IGRD equal to 1 or 4, HITCAN will divide the model into IU-1 elements along the x-axis and JU-1 elements along the y-axis using a cubic spline interpolating function. With IGRD having a value of 2 or 3, the input points are assumed to be the nodes and the variables X, Y, ZL, ZU, Z, and TB are nodal quantities. HITCAN will automatically generate the element connectivities. These variables are illustrated in the Figure 3.6 on the following page.

Program Option card: SPLATE MODEL

Card Groups: 5 and 27

| <u>Columns</u>           | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card in card group 5 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1-4                      | I4            | NSECT                    | The number of input cross sections. A sufficient number must be used so that the surface geometry can be properly represented by a cubic spline. Note, if the surface is linear only two points are needed. The coordinates of the points are entered below, using X, Y, Z, ZL, ZU, and TB. |
| 2nd card in card group 5 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1-4                      | I4            | IGRD                     | Sets the input format. If IGRD is set to 1 or 4, a finite element mesh will be generated. Setting IGRD equal to 2 or 3 the input points will be assumed to be nodes of a finite element mesh, the element connectivity will then be automatically created.                                  |
| 5-8                      | I4            | IU                       | For IGRD equal to 1 or 4, the number of nodes in the finite element model along the x-axis. With IGRD set to 2 or 3, IU is the number of nodes that are input along the x-axis; i. e., IU is equal to NSECT.                                                                                |
| 9-12                     | I4            | JU                       | For IGRD equal to 1 or 4, the number of nodes in the finite element model along the y-axis. With IGRD set to 2 or 3, JU is the number of nodes that are input along the y-axis; i. e., JU is equal to MSECT.                                                                                |

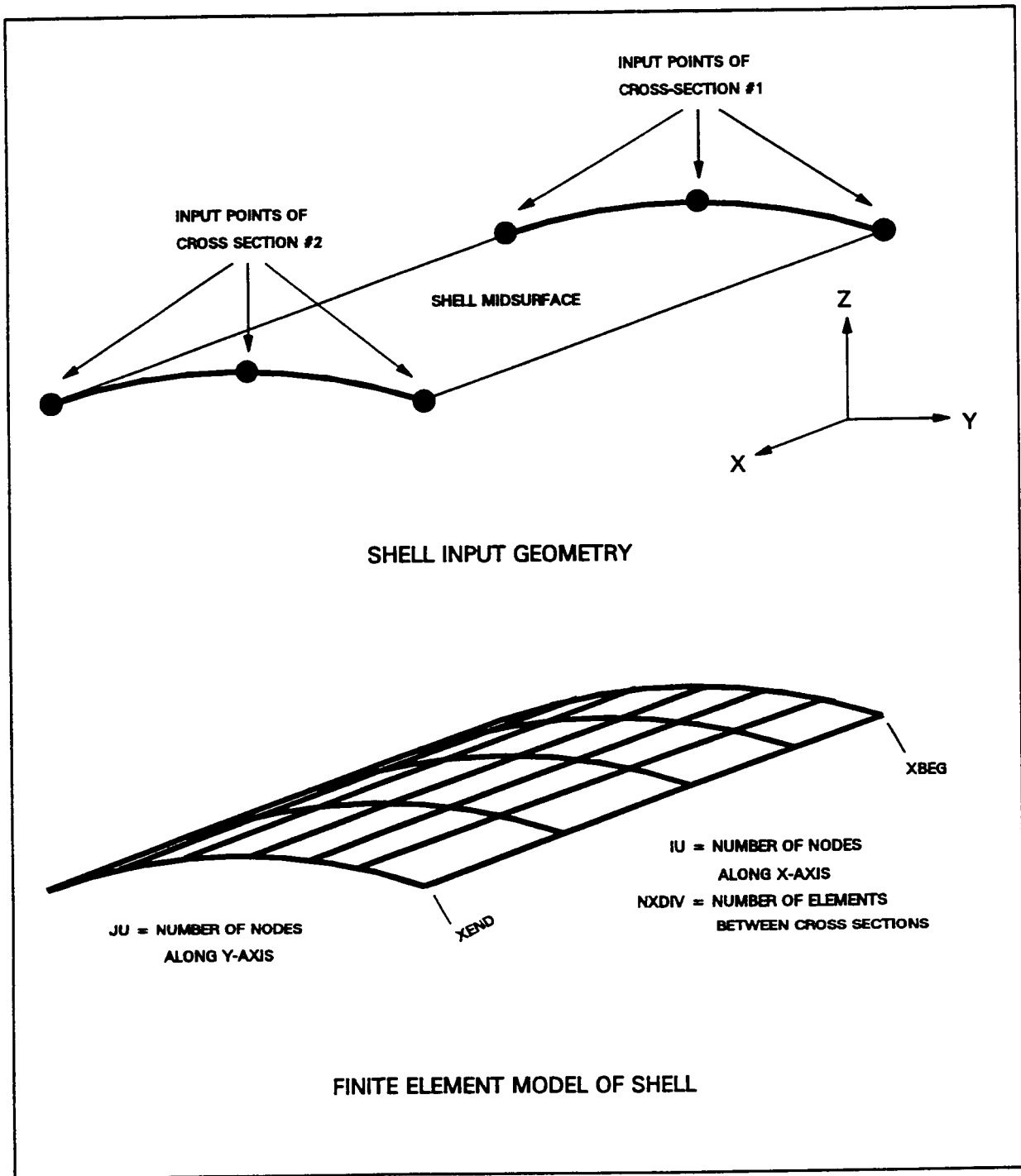


Figure 3.6: Variables Used In The SPLATE Model Option

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3rd card in card group 5  |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1-8                       | F8.4          | XBEG                     | The initial x coord. of structure, use if IGRD = 1 or 4                                                                                            |
| 9-16                      | F8.4          | XEND                     | The final x coord. of structure, use if IGRD = 1 or 4                                                                                              |
| 1st card in card group 27 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1-80                      | 20I4          | MSECT                    | Number of input points at each cross section. If IGRD is equal to 2 or 3, then the number of input points must be the same for each cross section. |
| 2nd card in card group 27 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NXDIV                    | Number of elements between two consecutive output sections                                                                                         |
| 3rd card in card group 27 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1-8                       | F8.4          | X                        | X coordinate of an input point                                                                                                                     |
| 9-16                      | F8.4          | Y                        | Y coordinate of an input point                                                                                                                     |
| 17-24                     | F8.4          | Z or ZU                  | If IGRD = 1 or 2, use ZU. ZU is the Z coordinate of the upper surface. If IGRD = 3 or 4, use Z. Z is the Z coordinate of the mid-plane.            |
| 25-32                     | F8.4          | TB or ZL                 | If IGRD = 1 or 2, use ZL. ZL is the Z coordinate of the lower surface. If IGRD = 3 or 4, use TB. Tb is the wall thickness.                         |

One block of data for each input cross section. Each block will contain MSECT(J) cards of card #3 and 1 card of card #2. The coordinates of each input point will be on one card. The total number of cards will be MSECT(1) + MSECT(2) + ... + MSECT(I) + NSECT, where I=1,NSECT.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## EXAMPLE:

In this example, the input required for a plate of length 4 in., of width 2 in., and a thickness of 0.1 in. is given. In the finite element mesh there will be 4 elements along the x-axis and 4 elements along the y-axis.

### Card Group 5

```

1.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
2
4 4 4
0.0 4.0

```

### Card Group 27

```

1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
2 2
3
0.0 -1.0 0.0 0.1
0.0 1.0 0.0 0.1

0
4.0 -1.0 0.0 0.1
4.0 1.0 0.0 0.1

```

| Columns | Field Name | Value | Description                                                    |
|---------|------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4     | NSECT      | 1     | There is 2 input sections.                                     |
| 1-4     | IGRD       | 4     | Since IGRD equals = 4, a finite element model will be created. |
| 5-8     | IU         | 4     | Number of nodes along the x-axis.                              |
| 9-12    | JU         | 4     | Number of nodes along the y-axis.                              |
| 1-8     | XBEG       | 0.0   | The initial x coordinate of the plate.                         |
| 9-16    | XEND       | 4.0   | The final x coordinate of the plate.                           |
| 1-4     | NXDIV      | 3     | Number of elements between the 1st and 2nd output sections.    |
| 1-10    | X          | 0.0   | X coordinate of input point #1 of input section #1.            |
| 11-20   | Y          | -1.0  | Y coordinate of input point #1 of input section #1.            |
| 21-30   | Z          | 0.0   | Z coordinate of input point #1 of input section #1.            |
| 31-40   | TB         | 0.1   | The thickness of input point #1 of input section #1.           |
| 1-10    | X          | 0.0   | X coordinate of input point #2 of input section #1.            |
| 11-20   | Y          | 1.0   | Y coordinate of input point #2 of input section #1.            |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                   |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 21-30          | Z                 | 0.0          | Z coordinate of input point #2 of input section #1.  |
| 31-40          | TB                | 0.1          | The thickness of input point #2 of input section #1. |
| 1-4            | NXDIV             | 0            |                                                      |
| 1-10           | X                 | 4.0          | X coordinate of input point #1 of input section #2.  |
| 11-20          | Y                 | -1.0         | Y coordinate of input point #1 of input section #2.  |
| 21-30          | Z                 | 0.0          | Z coordinate of input point #1 of input section #2.  |
| 31-40          | TB                | 0.1          | The thickness of input point #1 of input section #2. |
| 1-10           | X                 | 4.0          | X coordinate of input point #2 of input section #2.  |
| 11-20          | Y                 | 1.0          | Y coordinate of input point #2 of input section #2.  |
| 21-30          | Z                 | 0.0          | Z coordinate of input point #2 of input section #2.  |
| 31-40          | TB                | 0.1          | The thickness of input point #2 of input section #2. |

### HPLATE MODEL OPTION

The HPLATE model option allows modeling of hollow sandwich type structures with different shaped top and bottom plates, joined by multiple different sized plate type spars. Figure 3.7 shows an example of this type of structure. The top and bottom plates can have arbitrary shapes in x and y directions. The spars are defined as plates with faces in the x,z plane and thickness in the y-direction, joining the top and bottom plates, at user-specified points. Note if the spars in the structure are evenly spaced, then the program option card PANEL must also be specified.

HITCAN assumes the nodal input points are on the outer surface of the shell. HITCAN automatically corrects the grid point positions by moving them to the mid-wall position in a direction normal to the surface. The program option card will suppress this mid-wall correction and will retain the grid points on the external profile of the shell.

The finite element mesh is generated in the following steps.

- Step 1: A right-handed rectilinear coordinate system (x,y,z) is defined, placing the center of the coordinate system at a convenient point.
- Step 2: The basic shape of the top and bottom plates is divided into cross sections ((y,z) planes), definable with cubic splines. The number of cross sections selected along the x-axis depends upon the curvature of the structure along the x-axis. The curvature along the x-axis can be different for the top and bottom plates of the sandwich structure. This must be kept in mind when selecting the number of cross sections.
- Step 3: Each cross section ((y,z) plane) consist of input points. The number of (y,z) input points needed to define a specific cross section are again selected so that the curve between the two adjacent points can be modeled using a cubic spline interpolator. A different number of (y,z) input points can be selected for different cross sections and for the top and bottom surfaces.
- Step 4: The desired nodal point coordinates are automatically interpolated, by defining the number of elements desired between each output section and the number of elements desired along the y-axis. The spars are divided into same number of elements along the x-axis as the top and the bottom plates. The spars can only consist of one element in the y and z directions.

Figure 3.8 illustrates several of the variables used in the HPLATE model option. Program Option card:

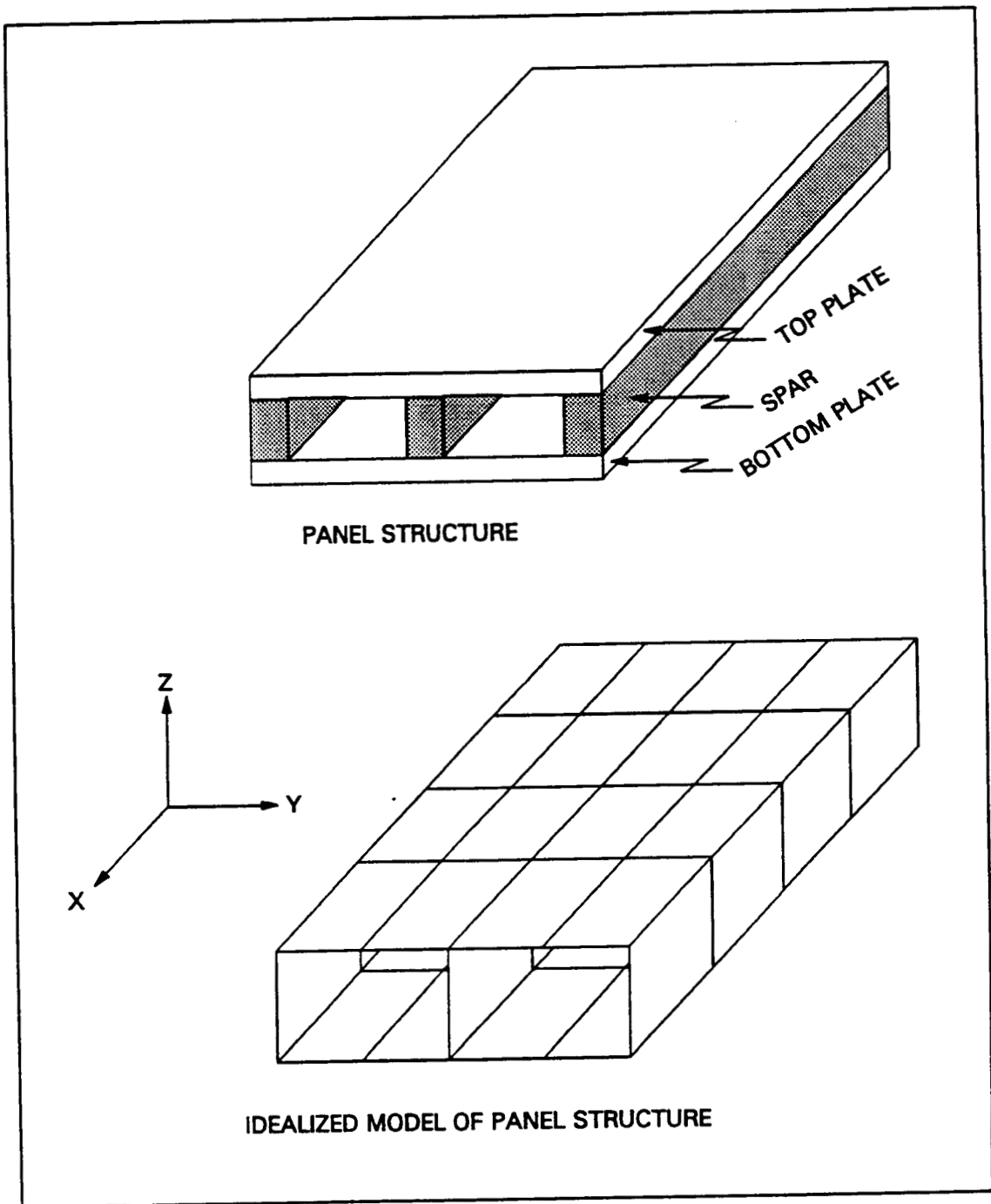


**Figure 3.7:** A Panel Structure Modeled Using The HPLATE Option in HITCAN

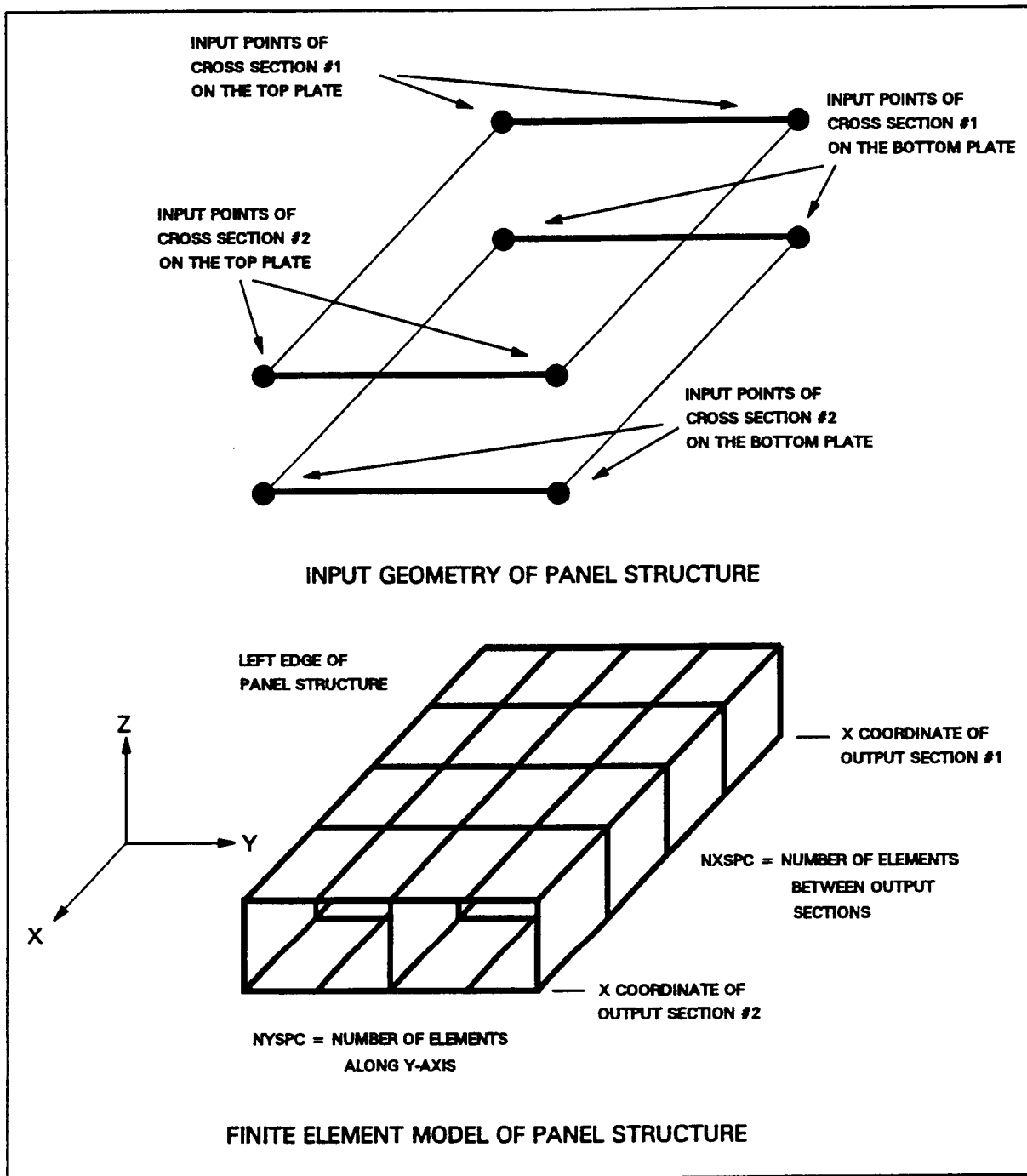


Figure 3.8: Variables Used In The HPLATEModel Option

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

Program Option Cards: HPLATE MODEL OPTION  
PROFILE  
PANEL

PROFILE

Card Groups: 2, 9, and 24

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card in card group 2  |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NSECT                | Number of output sections.                                                                                                                                                |
| 5-8                       | I4            | NXSPAR               | Number of output sections containing spars                                                                                                                                |
| 9-12                      | I4            | NSPAR                | Number of spars in an output section. Note that each output section must have the same number of spars.                                                                   |
| 13-16                     | I4            | NYSPC                | Number of elements desired along the y-axis. The top and bottom plates will have the same number of elements. If PANEL is specified the number of elements will be SPC+1. |
| 1st card in card group 9  |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1-80                      | 20I4          | LSECT(1)             | Number of input cross sections for the top surface. A sufficient number must be used so that the surface geometry can be properly represented by a cubic spline.          |
| 1-80                      | 20I4          | LSECT(1)             | Number of input cross sections.                                                                                                                                           |
| 1st card of card group 24 |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1-80                      | 20I4          | NSPDES               | Spar ply designation numbers.                                                                                                                                             |
| 2nd card of card group 24 |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NXSPC                | Number of elements in the FE model between output sections                                                                                                                |
| 5-10                      | F6.2          | XH                   | X coordinate of an output section                                                                                                                                         |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## 3rd card in card group 24

|       |       |       |                                                                      |
|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-10  | F10.4 | SY(1) | Y coordinate of spar as measured from the left edge of the structure |
| 11-20 | F10.4 | SY(2) | Wall thickness of spar                                               |
| 21-30 | F10.4 | SY(1) | Y coordinate of spar as measured from the left edge of the structure |
| 31-40 | F10.4 | SY(2) | Wall thickness of spar                                               |
| 41-50 | F10.4 | SY(1) | Y coordinate of spar as measured from the left edge of the structure |
| 51-60 | F10.4 | SY(2) | Wall thickness of spar                                               |
| 61-70 | F10.4 | SY(1) | Y coordinate of spar as measured from the left edge of the structure |
| 71-80 | F10.4 | SY(2) | Wall thickness of spar                                               |

Cards 2 and 3 are repeated NSECT+1 times

## 4th card of card group 24

|      |      |       |                                                                                                           |
|------|------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-80 | 20I4 | MSECT | An array containing the number of input points for each input cross section. This is for the top surface. |
|------|------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## 5th card of card group 24

|      |      |       |                                                                                                           |
|------|------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-80 | 20I4 | MSECT | An array containing the number of input points for each input cross section. This is for the top surface. |
|------|------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## 6th card in card group 24

|       |      |     |                                                     |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1-8   | F8.4 | X   | X coordinate of an input point on the top surface   |
| 9-16  | F8.4 | Y   | Y coordinate of an input point on the top surface   |
| 16-24 | F8.4 | Z   | Z coordinate of an input point on the top surface   |
| 25-32 | F8.4 | THK | Wall thickness of an input point on the top surface |

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

This card is repeated  $\text{MSECT}(1,1) + \text{MSECT}(2,1), + \dots + \text{MSECT}(I,1)$ ,  
where  $I = 1, \text{LSECT}(1)$ .

7th card in card group 24

|       |      |     |                                                     |
|-------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1-8   | F8.4 | X   | X coordinate of an input point on the top surface   |
| 9-16  | F8.4 | Y   | Y coordinate of an input point on the top surface   |
| 16-24 | F8.4 | Z   | Z coordinate of an input point on the top surface   |
| 25-32 | F8.4 | THK | Wall thickness of an input point on the top surface |

This card is repeated  $\text{MSECT}(1,2) + \text{MSECT}(2,2), + \dots + \text{MSECT}(I,2)$ ,  
where  $I = 1, \text{LSECT}(2)$ .

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## EXAMPLE:

In this example, the input is given for a panel. The length of the panel is 0.5 in., the width is 0.2 in., and the height of the panel is 0.075 in. The panel has 2 spars one on each end. Each spar has a thickness of 0.02 in.

### Card Group 2

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|        | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |
| 1..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
| 2      | 2      | 2      | 7      |        |        |        |

### Card Group 9

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|        | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |
| 1..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
| 2      | 2      |        |        |        |        |        |

### Card Group 24

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|        | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |
| 1..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
| 1      | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |
| 4      | .0     |        |        |        |        |        |
|        | .0     | .02    | .2     | .02    |        |        |
|        | .5     |        |        |        |        |        |
|        | .0     | .02    | .2     | .02    |        |        |
| 2      | 2      |        |        |        |        |        |
| 2      | 2      |        |        |        |        |        |
|        | .0     | -.1    | .04    | .02    |        |        |
|        | .0     | .1     | .04    | .02    |        |        |
|        | .5     | -.1    | .04    | .02    |        |        |
|        | .5     | .1     | .04    | .02    |        |        |
|        | .0     | -.1    | .035   | .01    |        |        |
|        | .0     | .1     | .035   | .01    |        |        |
|        | .5     | -.1    | .035   | .01    |        |        |
|        | .5     | .1     | .035   | .01    |        |        |

| Columns | Field Name | Value | Description                                          |
|---------|------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4     | NSECT      | 1     | Number of output sections is 1.                      |
| 5-8     | NXSPAR     | 2     | Both output sections are to contain spars.           |
| 9-12    | NSPAR      | 2     | Number of spars is 2.                                |
| 13-16   | NYSPC      | 7     | Number of elements along the Y-axis                  |
| 1-4     | LSECT(1)   | 2     | The top surface is described by 2 input sections.    |
| 5-8     | LSECT(2)   | 2     | The bottom surface is described by 2 input sections. |
| 1-4     | NSPDES(1)  | 1     | Spar #1 is described by ply designation #1.          |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version 1.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                       |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5-8            | NSPDES(2)         | 1            | Spar #2 is described by ply designation #2.                              |
| 1-4            | NXSPC             | 4            | Number of elements along the x-axis between output sections #1 and #2.   |
| 5-10           | XH                | 0.0          | The x coordinate of the 1st output section.                              |
| 1-10           | SY(1)             | 0.0          | Y coordinate of spar #1.                                                 |
| 11-20          | SY(2)             | 0.02         | Wall thickness of spar #1.                                               |
| 21-30          | SY(1)             | 0.2          | Y coordinate of spar #2.                                                 |
| 31-40          | SY(2)             | 0.02         | Wall thickness of spar #2.                                               |
| 1-4            | NXSPC             | 0            |                                                                          |
| 5-10           | XH                | 0.0          | The x coordinate of the 2nd output section.                              |
| 1-10           | SY(1)             | 0.0          | Y coordinate of spar #1.                                                 |
| 11-20          | SY(2)             | 0.02         | Wall thickness of spar #1.                                               |
| 21-30          | SY(1)             | 0.2          | Y coordinate of spar #2.                                                 |
| 31-40          | SY(2)             | 0.02         | Wall thickness of spar #2.                                               |
| 1-4            | MSECT(1)          | 2            | Two inputs described the 1st input section on the top surface.           |
| 5-8            | MSECT(2)          | 2            | Two inputs described the 1st input section on the top surface.           |
| 1-4            | MSECT(1)          | 2            | Two inputs described the 1st input section on the bottom surface.        |
| 5-8            | MSECT(2)          | 2            | Two inputs described the 1st input section on the bottom surface.        |
| 1-10           | X                 | 0.0          | X coordinate of input point #1 at input section #1 on the top surface.   |
| 11-20          | Y                 | -.1          | Y coordinate of input point #1 at input section #1 on the top surface.   |
| 21-30          | Z                 | 0.04         | Z coordinate of input point #1 at input section #1 on the top surface.   |
| 31-40          | THK               | 0.02         | Wall thickness of input point #1 at input section #1 on the top surface. |
| 1-10           | X                 | 0.5          | X coordinate of input point #2 at input section #1 on the top surface.   |
| 11-20          | Y                 | 0.1          | Y coordinate of input point #2 at input section #1 on the top surface.   |
| 21-30          | Z                 | 0.04         | Z coordinate of input point #2 at input section #1 on the top surface.   |
| 31-40          | THK               | 0.02         | Wall thickness of input point #1 at input section #2 on the top surface. |
| 1-10           | X                 | 0.5          | X coordinate of input point #1 at input section #2 on the top surface.   |
| 11-20          | Y                 | -.1          | Y coordinate of input point #1 at input section #2 on the top surface.   |
| 21-30          | Z                 | 0.04         | Z coordinate of input point #1 at input section #2 on the top surface.   |
| 31-40          | THK               | 0.02         | Wall thickness of input point #1 at input section #2 on the top surface. |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                          |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-10           | X                 | 0.0          | X coordinate of input point #2 at input section #2 on the top surface.      |
| 11-20          | Y                 | 0.1          | Y coordinate of input point #2 at input section #2 on the top surface.      |
| 21-30          | Z                 | 0.04         | Z coordinate of input point #2 at input section #2 on the top surface.      |
| 31-40          | THK               | 0.02         | Wall thickness of input point #2 at input section #2 on the top surface.    |
| 1-10           | X                 | 0.0          | x coordinate of input point #1 at input section #1 on the bottom surface.   |
| 11-20          | Y                 | -.1          | Y coordinate of input point #1 at input section #1 on the bottom surface.   |
| 21-30          | Z                 | 0.035        | Z coordinate of input point #1 at input section #1 on the bottom surface.   |
| 31-40          | THK               | 0.02         | Wall thickness of input point #1 at input section #1 on the bottom surface. |
| 1-10           | X                 | 0.0          | X coordinate of input point #2 at input section #1 on the bottom surface.   |
| 11-20          | Y                 | 0.1          | Y coordinate of input point #2 at input section #1 on the bottom surface.   |
| 21-30          | Z                 | 0.035        | Z coordinate of input point #2 at input section #1 on the bottom surface.   |
| 31-40          | THK               | 0.01         | Wall thickness of input point #1 at input section #2 on the bottom surface. |
| 1-10           | X                 | 0.5          | X coordinate of input point #1 at input section #2 on the bottom surface.   |
| 11-20          | Y                 | -.1          | Y coordinate of input point #1 at input section #2 on the bottom surface.   |
| 21-30          | Z                 | 0.035        | Z coordinate of input point #1 at input section #2 on the bottom surface.   |
| 31-40          | THK               | 0.01         | Wall thickness of input point #1 at input section #2 on the bottom surface. |
| 1-10           | X                 | 0.5          | X coordinate of input point #2 at input section #2 on the bottom surface.   |
| 11-20          | Y                 | 0.1          | Y coordinate of input point #2 at input section #2 on the bottom surface.   |
| 21-30          | Z                 | 0.035        | Z coordinate of input point #2 at input section #2 on the bottom surface.   |
| 31-40          | THK               | 0.01         | Wall thickness of input point #2 at input section #2 on the bottom surface. |

S3DSOLID MODEL OPTION

This model option enables the user to create a finite element model of a solid structure using 3D solid elements. Figure 3.9 shows an example of the type of structure that can be modeled using this model option. The finite element mesh is generated in the following steps.

- Step 1: A right-handed rectilinear coordinate system (x,y,z) is defined, placing the center of the coordinate system at a convenient point on the structure.
- Step 2: The basic shape of the structure is divided into input planes. As shown in the Figure 3.10, a quarter of a ring that was broken into two input planes. One input plane represents the inside surface of the ring, the other the outside surface of the ring. The number of input planes used will depend upon the curvature of the structure along the z-axis. A sufficient number must be provided so that a cubic spline can be used.
- Step 3: Each input plane is separately divided into several sets of input points. The number of sets used must be sufficient so that the curvature in the input plane can be represented by a cubic spline. The number of sets of points for each input plane can be different; likewise, the number of points in each set can be different.
- Step 4: The desired nodal point coordinates are automatically interpolated, by defining the number of elements desired between each output section, the number of elements along the y-axis, and the number of elements along the z-axis.

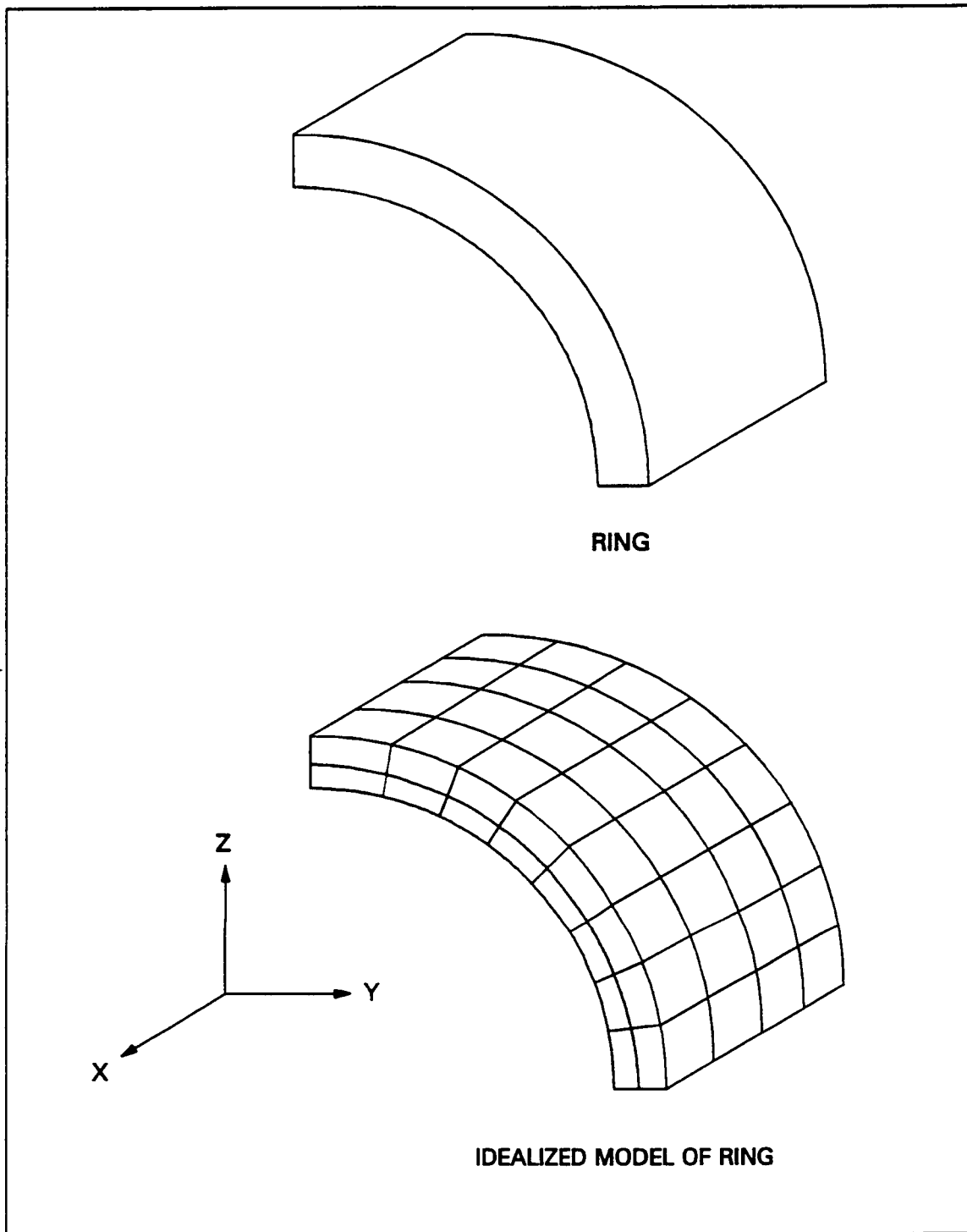


Figure 3.9: A Ring Modeled Using The S3DSOLID Option In HITCAN

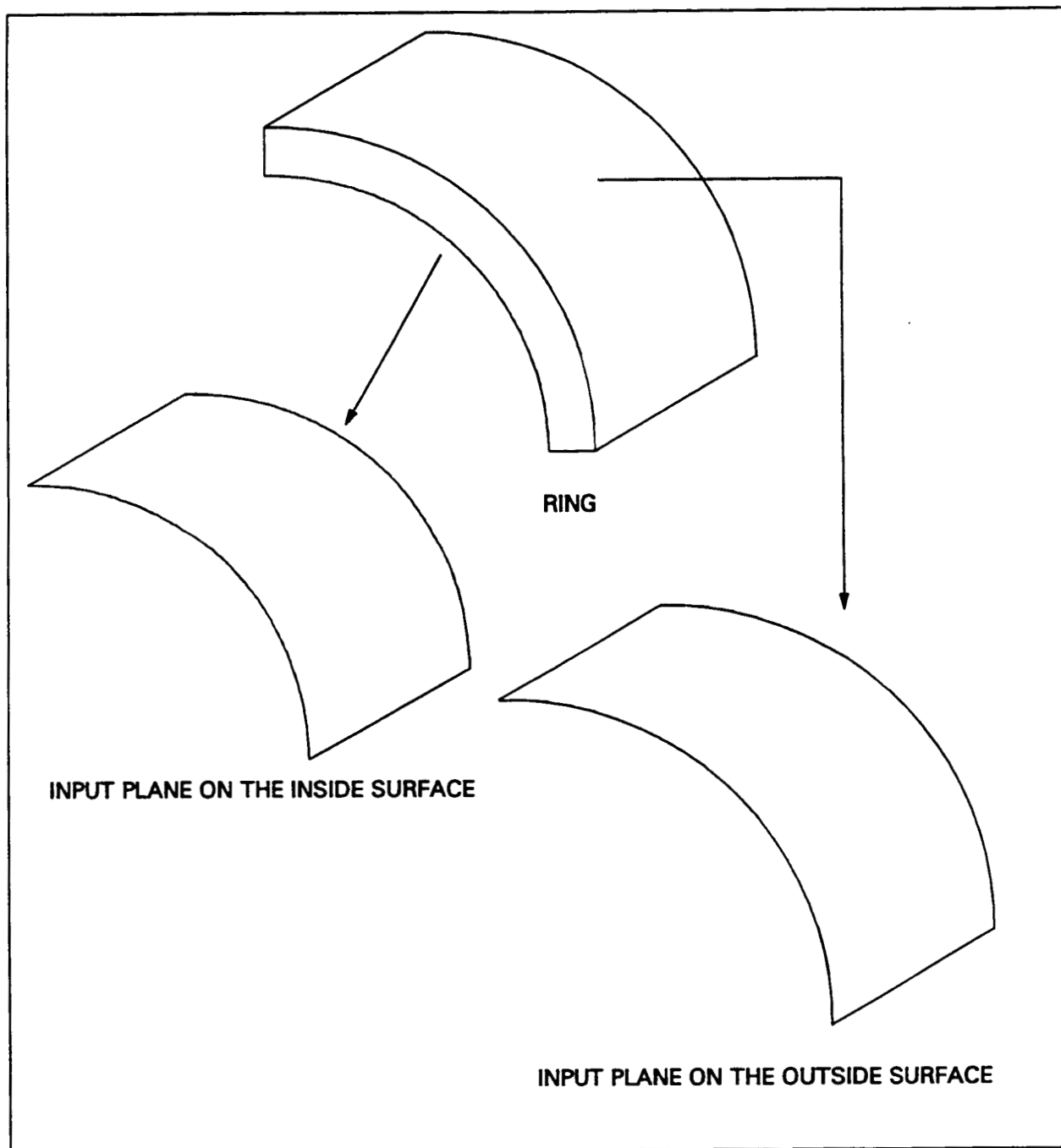


Figure 3.10: Input Planes For One Quarter Of A Ring

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

Program Option card: S3DSOLID MODEL OPTION

Card Groups: 4, and 26

| <u>Columns</u>           | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card of card group 4 |               |                      |                                                                                                                               |
| 1-4                      | I4            | NIPL                 | Number of input planes. A sufficient number must be used so that the curvature can be properly represented by a cubic spline. |
| 5-8                      | I4            | NOSC                 | Number of output sections.                                                                                                    |
| 9-12                     | I4            | NEY Y                | Number of elements along the y-axis in the finite element model.                                                              |
| 13-16                    | I4            | NETT                 | Number of elements along the z-axis in the finite element model.                                                              |

1st card of card group 26

|      |      |       |                                                                             |
|------|------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4  | I4   | NXSPC | Number of elements between output sections along the x-axis.                |
| 5-10 | F6.2 | X     | X coordinate of an output section. The above card is repeated NOSC+1 times. |

2nd card of card group 26

|      |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-80 | 20I4 | LSECT | An array containing the number of sets of points in an input plane. A sufficient number must be used so that the curvature lying in the input plane can be properly represented. |
|------|------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

3rd card of card group 26

|      |      |       |                                                                              |
|------|------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-80 | 20I4 | MSECT | An array containing the number of input points for each set of input points. |
|------|------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Card #3 is repeated NIPL times.

4th card of card group 26

|       |      |   |                                 |
|-------|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1-8   | F8.4 | X | X coordinate of an input point. |
| 9-16  | F8.4 | Y | Y coordinate of an input point. |
| 17-24 | F8.4 | Z | Z coordinate of an input point. |

This card is repeated as follows. One block of data for each input plane, i. e.,

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

NIPL blocks of data. Each block will contain LSECT sets of points, with each set containing MSECT input points. Thus for input plane #2, card #4 is repeated  $MSECT(1) + MSECT(2) + \dots + MSECT(I)$  times, where  $I = 1, LSECT(2)$ .

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## EXAMPLE:

The input for a sector of a ring is shown in this example. The inside radius of the ring is 2.875 in. and the outside radius of the ring is 3.475.

### Card Group 4

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  2    3    3    6

```

### Card Group 26

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  2    .0
    .6
  2    2
  2    2
  2    2
    .0      .0      2.875
    .0      .1      2.873
    .6      .0      2.875
    .6      .1      2.873
    .0      .0      3.475
    .0      .121     3.473
    .6      .0      3.475
    .6      .121     3.473

```

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                       |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NIPL              | 2            | Number of input planes.                                                  |
| 5-8            | NOSC              | 3            | Number of output sections.                                               |
| 9-12           | NEYY              | 3            | Number of elements along the Y-axis.                                     |
| 13-16          | NETT              | 6            | Number of elements through the thickness.                                |
| 1-4            | NXSPC             | 2            | Number of elements between output sections #1 and #2.                    |
| 5-10           | X                 | 0.0          | X coordinate of the 1st output section.                                  |
| 1-4            | NXSPC             | 0            |                                                                          |
| 5-10           | X                 | 0.6          | X coordinate of the 2nd output section.                                  |
| 1-4            | LSECT(1)          | 2            | Number of input sections on input plane #1.                              |
| 5-8            | LSECT(2)          | 2            | Number of input sections on input plane #2.                              |
| 1-4            | MSECT(1)          | 2            | Number of input points in the 1st set of input points of input plane #1. |
| 5-8            | MSECT(2)          | 2            | Number of input points in the 2nd set of input points of input plane #1. |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                       |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | MSECT(1)          | 2            | Number of input points in the 1st set of input points of input plane #2. |
| 5-8            | MSECT(2)          | 2            | Number of input points in the 2nd set of input points of input plane #2. |
| 1-8            | X                 | 0.0          | X coordinate of point #1 in the 1st set of input points on plane #1.     |
| 9-16           | Y                 | 0.0          | Y coordinate of point #1 in the 1st set of input points on plane #1.     |
| 17-24          | Z                 | 2.875        | Z coordinate of point #1 in the 1st set of input points on plane #1.     |
| 1-8            | X                 | 0.0          | X coordinate of point #2 in the 1st set of input points on plane #1.     |
| 9-16           | Y                 | 0.1          | Y coordinate of point #2 in the 1st set of input points on plane #1.     |
| 17-24          | Z                 | 2.873        | Z coordinate of point #2 in the 1st set of input points on plane #1.     |
| 1-8            | X                 | 0.6          | X coordinate of point #1 in the 2nd set of input points on plane #1.     |
| 9-16           | Y                 | 0.0          | Y coordinate of point #1 in the 2nd set of input points on plane #1.     |
| 17-24          | Z                 | 2.875        | Z coordinate of point #1 in the 2nd set of input points on plane #1.     |
| 1-8            | X                 | 0.6          | X coordinate of point #2 in the 2nd set of input points on plane #1.     |
| 9-16           | Y                 | 0.1          | Y coordinate of point #2 in the 2nd set of input points on plane #1.     |
| 17-24          | Z                 | 2.873        | Z coordinate of point #2 in the 2nd set of input points on plane #1.     |
| 1-8            | X                 | 0.0          | X coordinate of point #1 in the 1st set of input points on plane #2.     |
| 9-16           | Y                 | 0.0          | Y coordinate of point #1 in the 1st set of input points on plane #2.     |
| 17-24          | Z                 | 3.475        | Z coordinate of point #1 in the 1st set of input points on plane #2.     |
| 1-8            | X                 | 0.0          | X coordinate of point #2 in the 1st set of input points on plane #2.     |
| 9-16           | Y                 | 0.121        | Y coordinate of point #2 in the 1st set of input points on plane #2.     |
| 17-24          | Z                 | 3.473        | Z coordinate of point #2 in the 1st set of input points on plane #2.     |
| 1-8            | X                 | 0.6          | X coordinate of point #1 in the 2nd set of input points on plane #2.     |
| 9-16           | Y                 | 0.0          | Y coordinate of point #1 in the 2nd set of input points on plane #2.     |
| 17-24          | Z                 | 3.475        | Z coordinate of point #1 in the 2nd set of input points on plane #2.     |

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                   |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-8            | X                 | 0.6          | X coordinate of point #2 in the 2nd set of input points on plane #2. |
| 9-16           | Y                 | 0.121        | Y coordinate of point #2 in the 2nd set of input points on plane #2. |
| 17-24          | Z                 | 3.473        | Z coordinate of point #2 in the 2nd set of input points on plane #2. |

READ IN MODEL

This option allows the user to input a finite element model using eight-node solid elements. The user must provide the element connectivities and the nodal coordinates. When this option is chosen, the user must also specify the BRICK program option card.

Program option cards: READ IN MODEL and BRICK

Card groups: 3 and 25

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                    |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card in card group #3 |               |                      |                                                 |
| 1-4                       | I4            | MAXNP                | Number of nodes in the finite element model.    |
| 5-8                       | I4            | NETOT                | Number of elements in the finite element model. |

1st card in card group #25

|      |     |      |                                                                                                                            |
|------|-----|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4  | I4  | IELE | Element number.                                                                                                            |
| 5-36 | 8I4 | KEI  | Element connectivity. See description of the solid element for the correct order of the nodes in the element connectivity. |

Card #1 is repeated NETOT times.

2nd card in card group #25

|       |       |      |               |
|-------|-------|------|---------------|
| 1-5   | I5    | NNUM | Node number.  |
| 6-10  | 5X    |      |               |
| 11-20 | F10.4 | X    | X coordinate. |
| 21-30 | F10.4 | Y    | Y coordinate. |
| 31-40 | F10.4 | Z    | Z coordinate. |

Card #2 is repeated MAXNP times

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## EXAMPLE:

### Card Group 3

|        | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
| 8      | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |

### Card Group 25

|        | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
| 1      | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |
| 1      |        |        |        | 1.0    |        | 1.0    |
| 2      |        |        |        | 0.0    |        | 1.0    |
| 3      |        |        |        | 0.0    |        | 1.0    |
| 4      |        |        |        | 1.0    |        | 1.0    |
| 5      |        |        |        | 1.0    |        | 0.0    |
| 6      |        |        |        | 0.0    |        | 0.0    |
| 7      |        |        |        | 0.0    |        | 0.0    |
| 8      |        |        |        | 1.0    |        | 1.0    |

| Columns | Field Name | Value | Description                           |
|---------|------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1-4     | MAXNP      | 8     | Number of nodes is 8.                 |
| 5-8     | NETOT      | 1     | Number of elements is 1.              |
| 1-4     | IELE       | 1     | Designation number of element #1.     |
| 5-8     | KEI(1)     | 1     | 1st node in the element connectivity. |
| 9-12    | KEI(1)     | 2     | 2nd node in the element connectivity. |
| 13-16   | KEI(1)     | 3     | 3rd node in the element connectivity. |
| 17-20   | KEI(1)     | 4     | 4th node in the element connectivity. |
| 21-24   | KEI(1)     | 5     | 5th node in the element connectivity. |
| 25-28   | KEI(1)     | 6     | 6th node in the element connectivity. |
| 29-32   | KEI(1)     | 7     | 7th node in the element connectivity. |
| 32-36   | KEI(1)     | 8     | 8th node in the element connectivity. |
| 1-5     | NNUM       | 1     | Node number for node #1.              |
| 11-20   | X          | 1.0   | X coordinate of node #1.              |
| 21-30   | Y          | 1.0   | Y coordinate of node #1.              |
| 31-40   | Z          | 0.0   | Y coordinate of node #1.              |
| 1-5     | NNUM       | 2     | Node number for node #2.              |
| 11-20   | X          | 0.0   | X coordinate of node #2.              |
| 21-30   | Y          | 1.0   | Y coordinate of node #2.              |
| 31-40   | Z          | 0.0   | Y coordinate of node #2.              |
| 1-5     | NNUM       | 3     | Node number for node #3.              |
| 11-20   | X          | 0.0   | X coordinate of node #3.              |
| 21-30   | Y          | 1.0   | Y coordinate of node #3.              |
| 31-40   | Z          | 1.0   | Y coordinate of node #3.              |
| 1-5     | NNUM       | 4     | Node number for node #4.              |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version 1.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>       |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 11-20          | X                 | 1.0          | X coordinate of node #4. |
| 21-30          | Y                 | 1.0          | Y coordinate of node #4. |
| 31-40          | Z                 | 1.0          | Y coordinate of node #4. |
| 1-5            | NNUM              | 5            | Node number for node #5. |
| 11-20          | X                 | 1.0          | X coordinate of node #5. |
| 21-30          | Y                 | 0.0          | Y coordinate of node #5. |
| 31-40          | Z                 | 0.0          | Y coordinate of node #5. |
| 1-5            | NNUM              | 6            | Node number for node #6. |
| 11-20          | X                 | 0.0          | X coordinate of node #6. |
| 21-30          | X                 | 0.0          | Y coordinate of node #6. |
| 31-40          | Z                 | 0.0          | Y coordinate of node #6. |
| 1-5            | NNUM              | 7            | Node number for node #7. |
| 11-20          | X                 | 0.0          | X coordinate of node #7. |
| 21-30          | Y                 | 0.0          | Y coordinate of node #7. |
| 31-40          | Z                 | 1.0          | Y coordinate of node #7. |
| 1-5            | NNUM              | 8            | Node number for node #8. |
| 11-20          | X                 | 1.0          | X coordinate of node #8. |
| 21-30          | Y                 | 0.0          | Y coordinate of node #8. |
| 31-40          | Z                 | 1.0          | Y coordinate of node #8. |

### 3.2 ELEMENT TYPE

There are four types of elements available in HITCAN, a plane stress element, a plane strain element, a plate element, and eight-node solid element. These elements are activated by program option cards. The table below lists the available elements and their corresponding program option cards.

| ELEMENT TYPE     | PROGRAM OPTION<br>CARD |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Eight-Node Solid | <u>BRICK</u>           |
| Four-Node Plate  | <u>PLATE</u>           |
| Plane Stress     | <u>STRAIN</u>          |
| Plane Strain     | <u>STRESS</u>          |

**BRICK**

When this option is specified, a 8-node isoparametric 3D solid element will be used. This option card is to be used in conjunction with the S3DSOLID and the READ IN MODEL option cards. This element has 3 translational degrees of freedom identified by  $u_x$ ,  $u_y$ , and  $u_z$ , as shown in Figure 3.11.

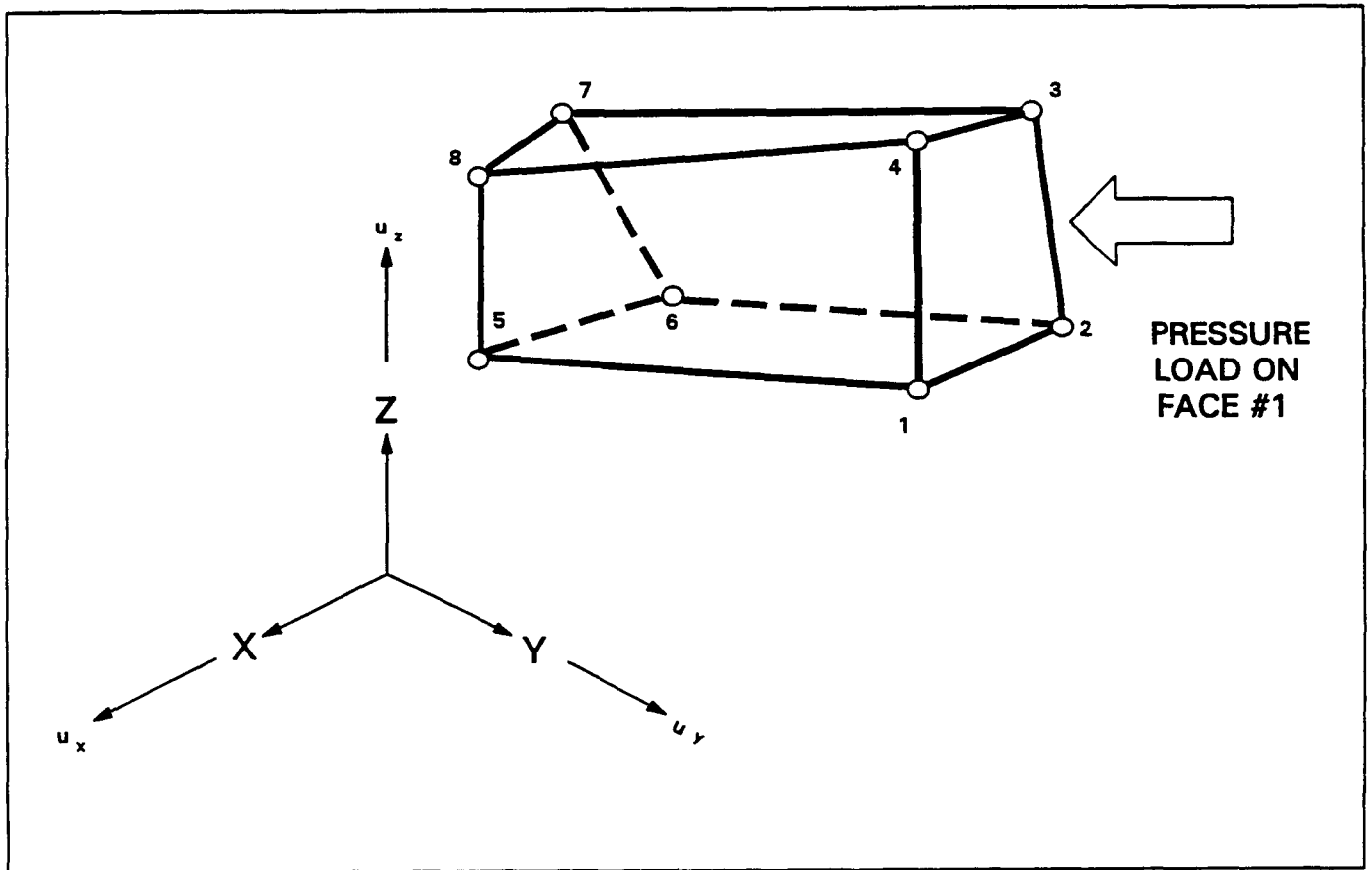


Figure 3.11: Eight-Node Solid Element

**PLATE**

This option selects the four-node isoparametric plate element both for the solid ( SPLATE model option ) and the hollow ( HPLATE model option ) structures. This element, which was derived from the Reissner-Mindlin theory for plates and shells, has 6 degrees-of-freedom at each node. These degrees-of-freedom are identified by  $u_x$ ,  $u_y$ ,  $u_z$ ,  $H_x$ ,  $H_y$ , and  $H_z$ . This element is shown in Figure 3.12.

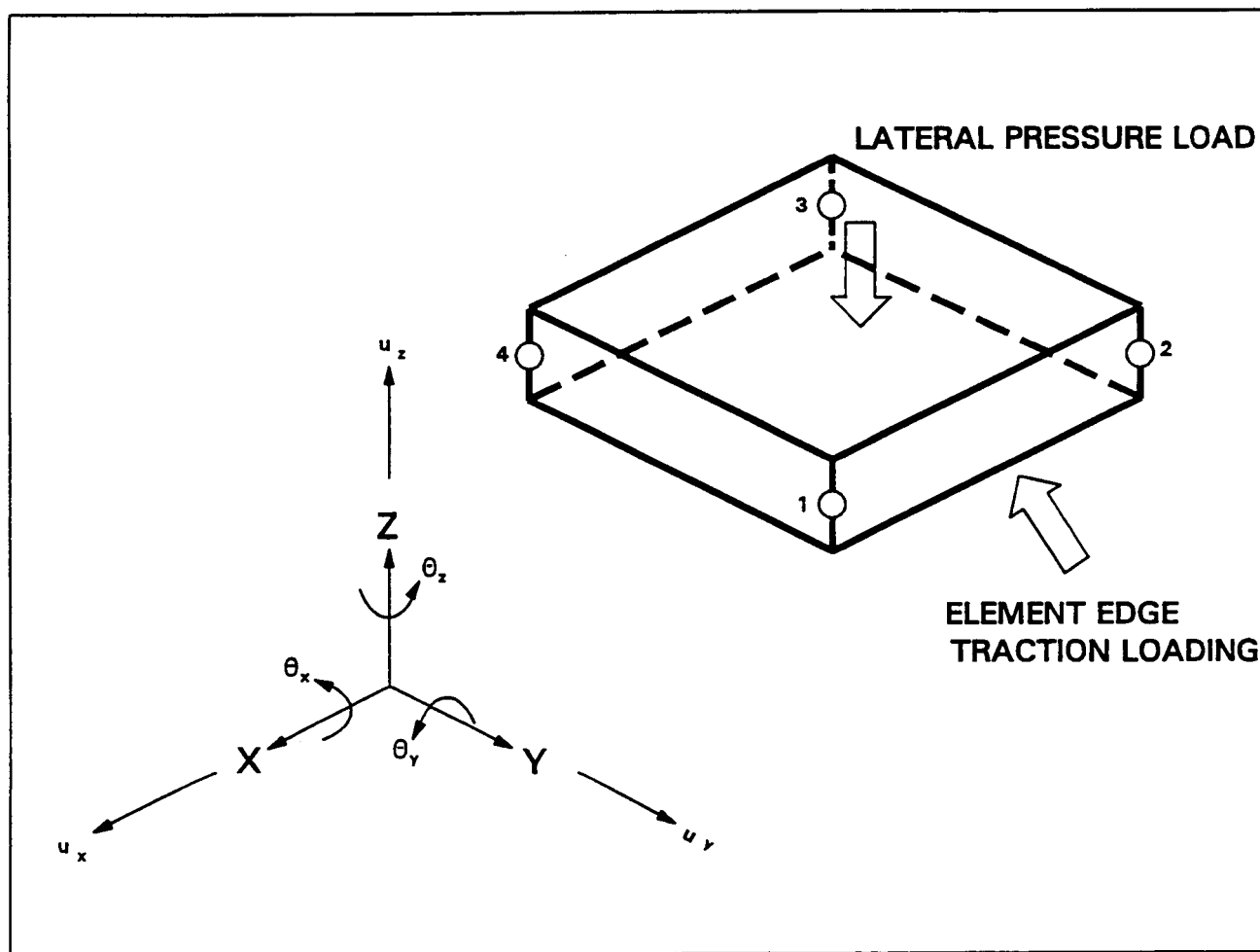


Figure 3.12: Plate Element

**STRAIN**

This option specifies, that a four-node isoparametric plane strain element will be used in the analysis. Each node within this element has 2 degrees-of-freedom, identified by  $u_x$  and  $u_y$ . This element is shown in Figure 3.13.

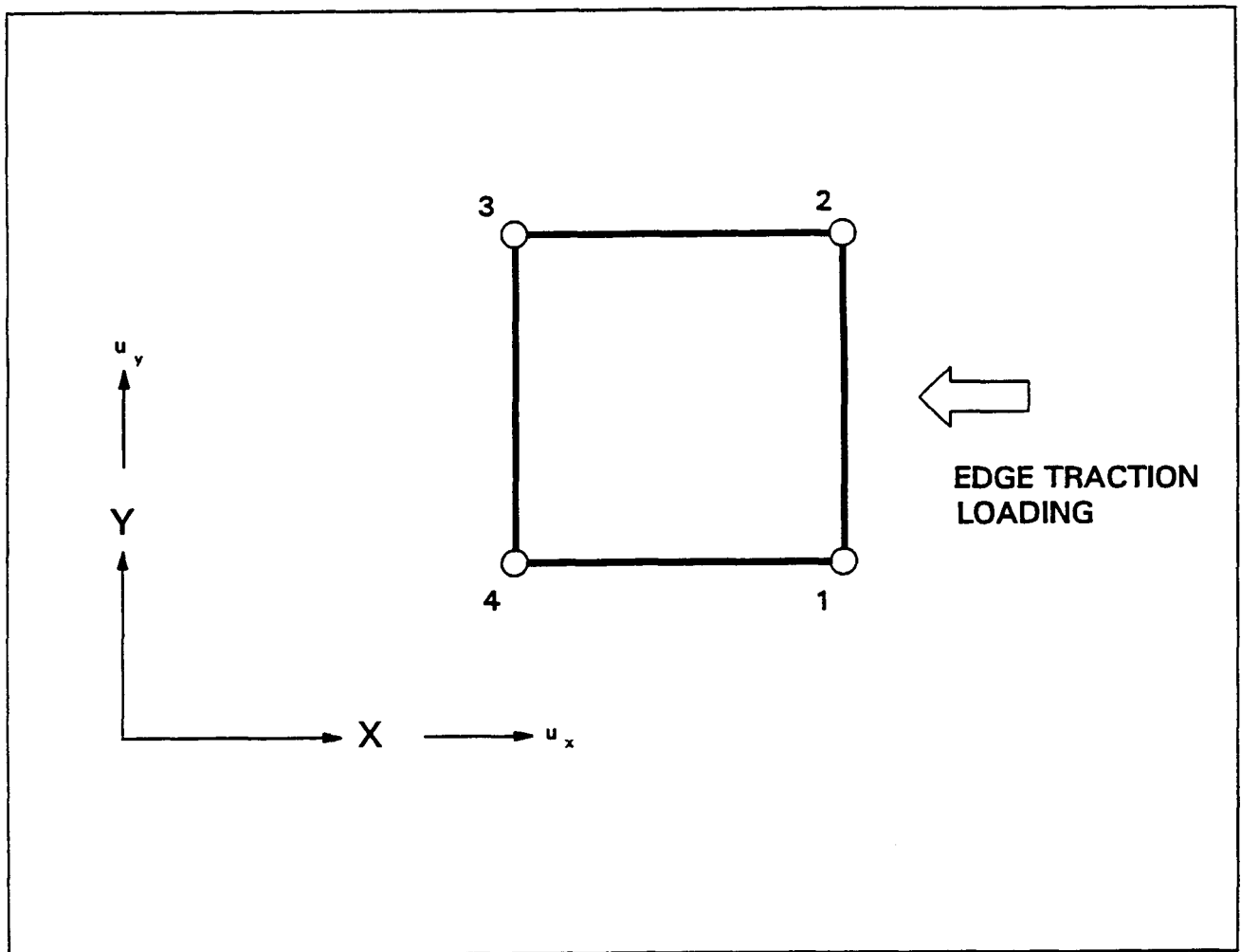


Figure 3.13: Plane Strain Element

**STRESS**

This option specifies, that a four-node isoparametric plane stress element will be used in the analysis. Each node within this element has 2 degrees-of-freedom, identified by  $u_x$  and  $u_y$ . This element is shown in Figure 3.14.

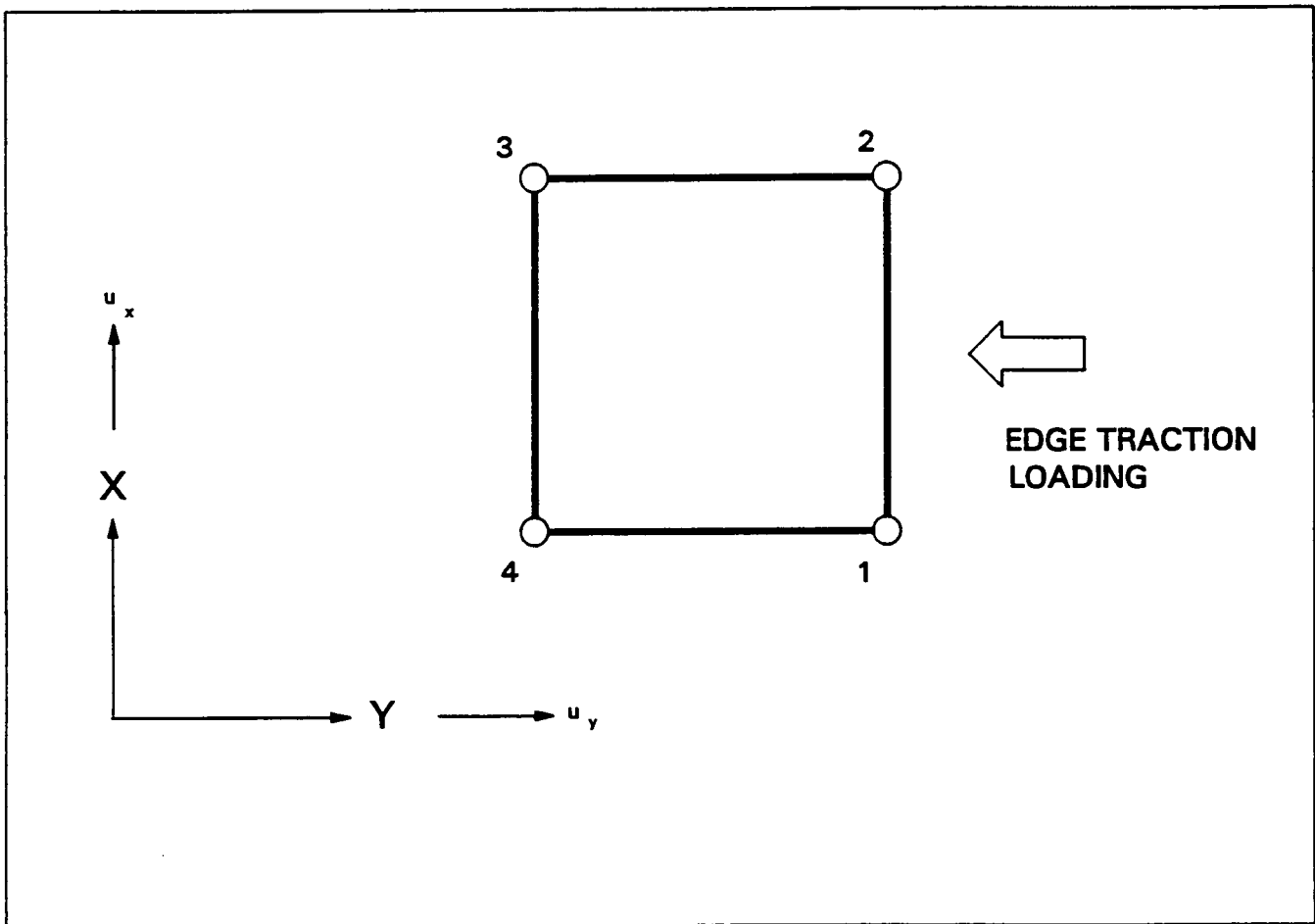


Figure 3.14: Plane Stress Element

### 3.3 TYPE OF ANALYSIS

There are four types of analyses available in HITCAN:

- Incremental static analysis with nonlinear anisotropic material behavior
- Dynamic analysis using direct time integration
- Modal analysis (free vibration)
- Buckling analysis (first critical buckling load).

The code will assume an incremental static analysis, unless the program option card DYNAMIC is specified. Note that for the static analysis no program option card or card groups are required. If a dynamic analysis is chosen by the user, four additional sets of data can be entered. They are:

- Initial accelerations at selected nodes
- Damping coefficients
- Initial displacements at selected nodes
- Initial velocities at selected nodes.

One of the most features of HITCAN is it's capability to generate a restart file. This feature is useful in two ways.

By using this feature the user can make several small runs instead of one large run, thus reducing turn around time. Secondly, if HITCAN fails to converge, a restart file is automatically generated. This enables the user to then continue the analysis at a smaller load increment.

The table below lists the analyses and the restart feature with their corresponding program option card and card groups.

| TYPE OF ANALYSIS | OPTIONS               | PROGRAM OPTIONS CARDS | CARD GROUPS |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Static Dynamic   |                       | <u>DYNAMIC</u>        | 13          |
|                  | Initial Acceleration  | <u>ACCELERATION</u>   | 22          |
|                  |                       |                       |             |
|                  | Damping               | <u>DAMP</u>           | 14          |
|                  | Initial Displacements | <u>DISPLACEMENT</u>   | 20          |
|                  |                       |                       |             |
|                  | Initial Velocity      | <u>VELOCITY</u>       | 21          |
|                  |                       |                       | 38          |
| Buckling         |                       | <u>BUCKLE</u>         | 11          |
|                  |                       |                       | 44          |
| Modal            |                       | <u>MODAL</u>          | 11          |
|                  |                       |                       | 43          |
| Restart          |                       | <u>RESTART</u>        | 10          |

### DYNAMIC ANALYSIS

This option activates the direct time integration dynamic analysis. The integration scheme used is the Newmark-Beta method. For a description of this method, see Reference 7.

Program option cards:            DYNAMIC

Card group:                      13

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                           |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card       |               |                          |                                                                        |
| 1-4            | I4            | INCDYN                   | Number of load increments between updating of the material properties. |

### EXAMPLE:

#### Card Group 13

|                                       |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1                                     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0 |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1                                     |   |   |   |   |   |

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                            |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | INCDYN            | 1            | The material properties will be updated every load increment. |

INITIAL ACCELERATION

This option enables the user to specify initial acceleration, at user-selected nodal points, for the direct time integration analysis. If this option is not specified, the initial accelerations are set to 0.

Program option card:            ACCELERATION  
Card groups:                    22 and 39

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card of card group 22 |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NACC                 | Number of acceleration data sets. Each data set can specify acceleration for all degrees of freedom at several nodal points with equal increment in their node numbers. |
| 1st card of card group 39 |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1-4                       | I4            | IBEG                 | The first node number in this set of nodes.                                                                                                                             |
| 5-8                       | I4            | IEND                 | The last node in this set of nodes.                                                                                                                                     |
| 9-12                      | I4            | INCR                 | Increment at which the node numbers are incremented.                                                                                                                    |
| 2nd card of card group 39 |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1-10                      | F10.4         | ACELIN(1)            | Initial acceleration for the 1st degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 11-20                     | F10.4         | ACELIN(2)            | Initial acceleration for the 2nd degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 21-30                     | F10.4         | ACELIN(3)            | Initial acceleration for the 3rd degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 31-40                     | F10.4         | ACELIN(4)            | Initial acceleration for the 4th degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 41-50                     | F10.4         | ACELIN(5)            | Initial acceleration for the 5th degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 51-60                     | F10.4         | ACELIN(6)            | Initial acceleration for the 6th degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |

These two cards are repeated NACC times.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## EXAMPLE:

### Card Group 22

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  1

```

### Card Group 39

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  4  7  1
    10.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0

```

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                                  |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NACC              | 1            | Number of initial acceleration data sets is 1.                                      |
| 1-4            | IBEG              | 4            | The 1st node in this series of nodes is 1.                                          |
| 5-8            | IEND              | 7            | Last node in this series of nodes is 7.                                             |
| 9-12           | INCR              | 1            | Increment at which the node numbers are incremented is 1.                           |
| 1-10           | ACELIN(1)         | 10.0         | The 1st degree-of-freedom has an initial acceleration of 10.0 in./sec. <sup>2</sup> |
| 11-20          | ACELIN(2)         | 0.0          | The 2nd degree-of-freedom has an initial acceleration of 0.0 in./sec. <sup>2</sup>  |
| 21-30          | ACELIN(3)         | 0.0          | The 3rd degree-of-freedom has an initial acceleration of 0.0 in./sec. <sup>2</sup>  |
| 31-40          | ACELIN(4)         | 0.0          | The 4th degree-of-freedom has an initial acceleration of 0.0 in./sec. <sup>2</sup>  |
| 41-50          | ACELIN(5)         | 0.0          | The 5th degree-of-freedom has an initial acceleration of 0.0 in./sec. <sup>2</sup>  |
| 51-60          | ACELIN(6)         | 0.0          | The 6th degree-of-freedom has an initial acceleration of 0.0 in./sec. <sup>2</sup>  |

DAMPING

This option defines damping for the direct time integration analysis. At the present time, only Rayleigh damping is available in HITCAN. Thus damping matrix [C] is of the form

$$[C] = a[M] + \beta[K],$$

where  $a$  is the damping coefficient of the mass matrix [M] and  $\beta$  is the damping coefficient of the stiffness matrix [K].

Program option card: DAMP

Card group: 14

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                  |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1st card       |               |                          |                                               |
| 1-8            | F8.4          | DAMPMS                   | Damping coefficient for the mass matrix.      |
| 9-16           | F8.4          | DAMPST                   | Damping coefficient for the stiffness matrix. |

INITIAL DISPLACEMENT

This option enables the user to specify initial displacement, at user-selected nodal points, for the direct time integration analysis. If this option is not specified, the initial displacements are set to 0.

Program option card: DISPLACEMENT

Card groups: 20 and 37

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card of card group 20 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NDIS                     | Number of displacement data sets. Each data set can specify displacement for all degrees of freedom at several nodal points with equal increment in their node numbers. |
| 1st card of card group 37 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1-4                       | I4            | IBEG                     | The first node number in this set of nodes.                                                                                                                             |
| 5-8                       | I4            | IEND                     | The last node in this set of nodes.                                                                                                                                     |
| 9-12                      | I4            | INCR                     | Increment at which the node numbers are incremented.                                                                                                                    |
| 2nd card of card group 37 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1-10                      | F10.4         | DISPIN(1)                | Initial displacement for the 1st degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 11-20                     | F10.4         | DISPIN(2)                | Initial displacement for the 2nd degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 21-30                     | F10.4         | DISPIN(3)                | Initial displacement for the 3rd degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 31-40                     | F10.4         | DISPIN(4)                | Initial displacement for the 4th degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 41-50                     | F10.4         | DISPIN(5)                | Initial displacement for the 5th degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 51-60                     | F10.4         | DISPIN(6)                | Initial displacement for the 6th degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |

These two cards are repeated NDIS times.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## EXAMPLE:

### Card Group 22

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  1

```

### Card Group 39

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  12  14  2
    0.0    0.0    5.0    0.0    0.0    0.0

```

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                               |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NACC              | 1            | Number of initial acceleration data sets is 1.                   |
| 1-4            | IBEG              | 12           | The 1st node in this series of nodes is 1.                       |
| 5-8            | IEND              | 14           | Last node in this series of nodes is 14.                         |
| 9-12           | INCR              | 2            | Increment at which the node numbers are incremented is 2.        |
| 1-10           | DISPIN(1)         | 0.0          | The 1st degree-of-freedom has an initial displacement of 0.0 in. |
| 11-20          | DISPIN(2)         | 0.0          | The 2nd degree-of-freedom has an initial displacement of 0.0 in. |
| 21-30          | DISPIN(3)         | 5.0          | The 3rd degree-of-freedom has an initial displacement of 5.0 in. |
| 31-40          | DISPIN(4)         | 0.0          | The 4th degree-of-freedom has an initial displacement of 0.0 in. |
| 41-50          | DISPIN(5)         | 0.0          | The 5th degree-of-freedom has an initial displacement of 0.0 in. |
| 51-60          | DISPIN(6)         | 0.0          | The 6th degree-of-freedom has an initial displacement of 0.0 in. |

INITIAL VELOCITY

This option enables the user to specify initial velocities, at user-selected nodal points, for the direct time integration analysis. If this option is not specified, the initial velocities are set to 0.

Program option card: VELOCITIES  
 Card groups: 21 and 38

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card of card group 21 |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NVEL                 | Number of velocity data sets. Each data set can specify the velocity for all degrees of freedom at several nodal points with equal increment in their node numbers. |
| 1st card of card group 38 |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1-4                       | I4            | IBEG                 | The first node number in this set of nodes.                                                                                                                         |
| 5-8                       | I4            | IEND                 | The last node in this set of nodes.                                                                                                                                 |
| 9-12                      | I4            | INCR                 | Increment at which the node numbers are incremented.                                                                                                                |
| 2nd card of card group 38 |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1-10                      | F10.4         | VELOIN(1)            | Initial velocity for the 1st degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 11-20                     | F10.4         | VELOIN(2)            | Initial velocity for the 2nd degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 21-30                     | F10.4         | VELOIN(3)            | Initial velocity for the 3rd degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 31-40                     | F10.4         | VELOIN(4)            | Initial velocity for the 4th degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 41-50                     | F10.4         | VELOIN(5)            | Initial velocity for the 5th degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |
| 51-60                     | F10.4         | VELOIN(6)            | Initial velocity for the 6th degree-of-freedom for this set of nodes.                                                                                               |

These two cards are repeated NVEL times.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## EXAMPLE:

### Card Group 21

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  1

```

### Card Group 38

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  4  7  1
    1.0    0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0

```

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NVEL              | 1            | Number of initial velocity data sets is 1.                        |
| 1-4            | IBEG              | 4            | The 1st node in this series of nodes is 1.                        |
| 5-8            | IEND              | 7            | Last node in this series of nodes is 7.                           |
| 9-12           | INCR              | 1            | Increment at which the node numbers are incremented is 1.         |
| 1-10           | VELOIN(1)         | 10.0         | The 1st degree-of-freedom has an initial velocity of 1.0 in./sec. |
| 11-20          | VELOIN(2)         | 0.0          | The 2nd degree-of-freedom has an initial velocity of 0.0 in./sec. |
| 21-30          | VELOIN(3)         | 0.0          | The 3rd degree-of-freedom has an initial velocity of 0.0 in./sec. |
| 31-40          | VELOIN(4)         | 0.0          | The 4th degree-of-freedom has an initial velocity of 0.0 in./sec. |

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 41-50          | VELOIN(5)         | 0.0          | The 5th degree-of-freedom has an initial velocity of 0.0 in./sec. |
| 51-60          | VELOIN(6)         | 0.0          | The 6th degree-of-freedom has an initial velocity of 0.0 in./sec. |

BUCKLING ANALYSIS

This option activates the buckling analysis. To determine the critical buckling load, MHOST uses the subspace iteration method. For a description of this method, see Reference 7. When this option is used, a buckling analysis is performed at the initial load and the times specified in the array TIMEMB.

Program option card: BUCKLE

Card groups: 11 and 44

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card of card group 11 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                  |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NEIGV                    | Number of critical buckling modes to be extracted. At the present time this value should be set to 1.                            |
| 5-8                       | I4            | NSUBD                    | Number of subspace dimensions for the eigenvalue extraction. A sufficient dimension is reserved as a default.                    |
| 9-12                      | I4            | MHITER                   | Maximum number of iterations allowed in MHOST for the subspace iteration. The default for the maximum number of iterations is 5. |
| 2nd card of card group 11 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                  |
| 1-8                       | F8.2          | RESID                    | The allowable tolerance in MHOST. The default value is 5.0.                                                                      |
| 1st card of card group 43 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                  |
| 1-10                      | F10.6         | TIMEMB                   | Times at which a buckling analysis is desired. A maximum of 8 times are allowed.                                                 |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## EXAMPLE:

### Card Group 11

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  1    0    10
    5.0

```

### Card Group 43

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
    10.0

```

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                        |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NEIGV             | 1            | Must be set to 1.                                         |
| 5-8            | NSUBD             | 0            | The default value is used.                                |
| 9-12           | MHITER            | 10           | The allowable number of iterations in MHOST is set to 10. |
| 1-8            | RESID             | 5.0          | The allowable tolerance in MHOST is set 5.0.              |
| 1-10           | TIMEMB            | 10.0         | A buckling analysis is desired at 10 sec.                 |

MODAL ANALYSIS

When this option is used HITCAN will perform a free vibration dynamic analysis to determine the frequencies and the mode shapes. To determine the frequencies and the mode shapes, MHOST uses the subspace iteration method. For a description of this method, see Reference 7.

Program option card: MODAL

Card groups: 11 and 43

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card of card group 11 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                  |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NEIGV                    | Number of modes to be extracted. At the present time this value should be set to 1.                                              |
| 5-8                       | I4            | NSUBD                    | Number of subspace dimensions for the eigenvalue extraction. A sufficient dimension is reserved as a default.                    |
| 9-12                      | I4            | MHITER                   | Maximum number of iterations allowed in MHOST for the subspace iteration. The default for the maximum number of iterations is 5. |
| 2nd card of card group 11 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                  |
| 1-8                       | F8.2          | RESID                    | The allowable tolerance in MHOST. The default value is 5.0.                                                                      |
| 1st card of card group 43 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                  |
| 1-10                      | F10.6         | TIMEMS                   | Times at which a modes are to be extracted. A maximum of 8 times are allowed.                                                    |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## EXAMPLE:

### Card Group 11

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  1    0   10
    5.0

```

### Card Group 43

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
    5.0

```

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                        |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NEIGV             | 1            | Must be set to 1.                                         |
| 5-8            | NSUBD             | 0            | The default value is used.                                |
| 9-12           | MHITER            | 10           | The allowable number of iterations in MHOST is set to 10. |
| 1-8            | RESID             | 5.0          | The allowable tolerance in MHOST is set 5.0.              |
| 1-10           | TIMEMB            | 10.0         | A buckling analysis is desired at 5 sec.                  |

RESTART

This feature enables the user to conduct an analysis in several runs, an useful option for large problems. When the RESTART option is specified, a restart file created in a previous run is input. This file contains the necessary information to continue the analysis, including, the load step number, increment number, ply stresses, microstresses, microstress rates, material failure flags, and nodal displacements. For a restart run, the input is the same as before, except that RESTART is now specified in the program option cards.

A restart file is created by specifying the variable MSTART. MSTART is the number of increments to be preformed in a particular run. After the analysis has progressed through MSTART increments, a restart file is created and the run is terminated. Note that a restart file will also be created when the maximum number of allowable iterations ( the variable MITER ) in HITCAN is exceeded. Note that card group #10 must be entered whether or not the program option card RESTART is specified.

Program option card: RESTART

Card group: 10

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card in card group 10 |               |                          |                                                                                                      |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NTISTP                   | Number of load steps.                                                                                |
| 5-8                       | I4            | NMECH                    | Number of mechanical cycles used in METCAN to account for cyclic damage (used for fatigue analysis). |
| 9-12                      | I4            | NTHER                    | Number of thermal cycles used in METCAN to account for cyclic damage (used for fatigue analysis).    |
| 13-16                     | I4            | LINC                     | Number of load increments between load steps, see following figure.                                  |
| 17-20                     | I4            | MSTART                   | Write a restart file after this many load increments.                                                |
| 21-24                     | I4            | MITER                    | Maximum number of iterations allowed for global convergence per load increment.                      |

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                              |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 2nd card       |               |                          |                                           |
| 1-8            | F8.4          | TOL                      | Allowable global tolerance on convergence |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## EXAMPLE:

### Card Group 10

```

      1           2           3           4           5           6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
      1   1   1   1   2  10
      1.0

```

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                     |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NTISTP            | 1            | Number of load steps is 1.                             |
| 5-8            | NMECH             | 1            | Number of mechanical cycles is 1.                      |
| 9-12           | NTHER             | 1            | Number of thermal cycles is 1.                         |
| 13-16          | LINC              | 1            | Number of load increments is 1.                        |
| 17-20          | MSTART            | 2            | Write a restart file after 2 load increments.          |
| 21-24          | MITER             | 10           | Number of allowable iterations for global convergence. |
| 1-8            | TOL               | 1.0          | Tolerance on the global convergence is 1.0.            |

### 3.4 MATERIAL DATA

In this section, the necessary program option cards and card groups used in building the composite model from constituent properties are described. The user builds the composite model by defining the plies over the surface of the structure and through the thickness. This produces an integrated laminated model of the entire structure.

The user has the flexibility of selecting the number of plies, the ply thickness, the fiber volume ratio, the void volume ratio, and the fiber orientation in building either a symmetric or an unsymmetric ply layup. When PLYORDER is used in conjunction with the program option card, UNSYMMETRICAL, the user can generate an unsymmetric ply layup. However, when the HPLATE model option is specified, only symmetric ply layups can be used.

Each ply is referred to by a designation number determined by the order in which it is listed in the input. A different ply designation number must be assigned if any one or more of the following variables; material properties, ply thickness, fiber volume ratio, void volume ratio, and fiber orientation, are different. However, a ply used more than once, but with same value to all of these variables, can be assigned only one ply designation number.

For a symmetric ply layup, the ply order is assumed to be from the bottom surface of the structure to the mid-thickness line moving in the positive y or z directions. This order is then reversed and the ply layup is then continued from the mid-thickness line to the opposite surface of the wall. If the ply layup is unsymmetric, i. e., the program option card UNSYMMETRICAL is specified, the ply layup is input in two parts. The first part is the ply layup from the bottom surface of the structure to the mid-thickness line moving in the positive y or z directions. The second part is the ply order from the opposite surface to the mid-thickness line moving in the negative y or z directions.

The ply orientation angle, measured in degrees, is defined from the HITCAN global x-axis to be positive in the positive x-y quadrant for the SPLATE, HPLATE, S3DSOLID, and READ IN MODEL options. For the spars of the HPLATE model option the angle is positive in the positive x-z quadrant. Figure 3.15 illustrates the composite geometry relative to the HITCAN coordinate system. Note at the present time only one ply description is allowed for each spar. A sufficient number of these plies will be generated to fill the spar thickness. The orientation of the fibers in these plies will be along the x-axis.

To account for the existence of a discrete interphase between the fiber and the matrix, the user is allowed to enter the interphase thickness as a fraction of the fiber diameter. This is done by specifying the program option card INTERPHASE and entering value of the variable PINTER in card group 23.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

In creating this section of input, the card groups 1 and 28 must always be specified. These two card groups contain the necessary data to describe the plys. The program option cards PLYORDER and UNSYMMETRICAL can be used only with the model options HPLATE, SPLATE, and S3DSOLID. For the model option READ IN MODEL, the user must use card groups 12 and 31. The table below summarizes the program option cards and card groups used in this section.

|                                        | PROGRAM<br>OPTION CARDS                 | CARD GROUPS   | COMMENTS                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ply Description<br>Data                |                                         | 1<br>28       | This data is needed<br>for all model options.                                         |
| Symmetrical<br>Ply Order               | <u>PLYORDER</u>                         | 6<br>29       | Use for SPLATE,<br>HPLATE, & S3DSOLID<br>model options.                               |
| Unsymmetrical<br>Ply Order             | <u>PLYORDER</u><br><u>UNSYMMETRICAL</u> | 7<br>30       | Use for SPLATE,<br>& S3DSOLID<br>model options.                                       |
| Ply Layup<br>Specified at<br>Each Node |                                         | 8<br>12<br>31 | Use for the<br>model option<br>READ IN model.                                         |
| Interphase<br>Data                     | <u>INTERFACE</u>                        | 23            | Used only if an<br>interface between<br>the fiber and<br>matrix is to be<br>modelled. |

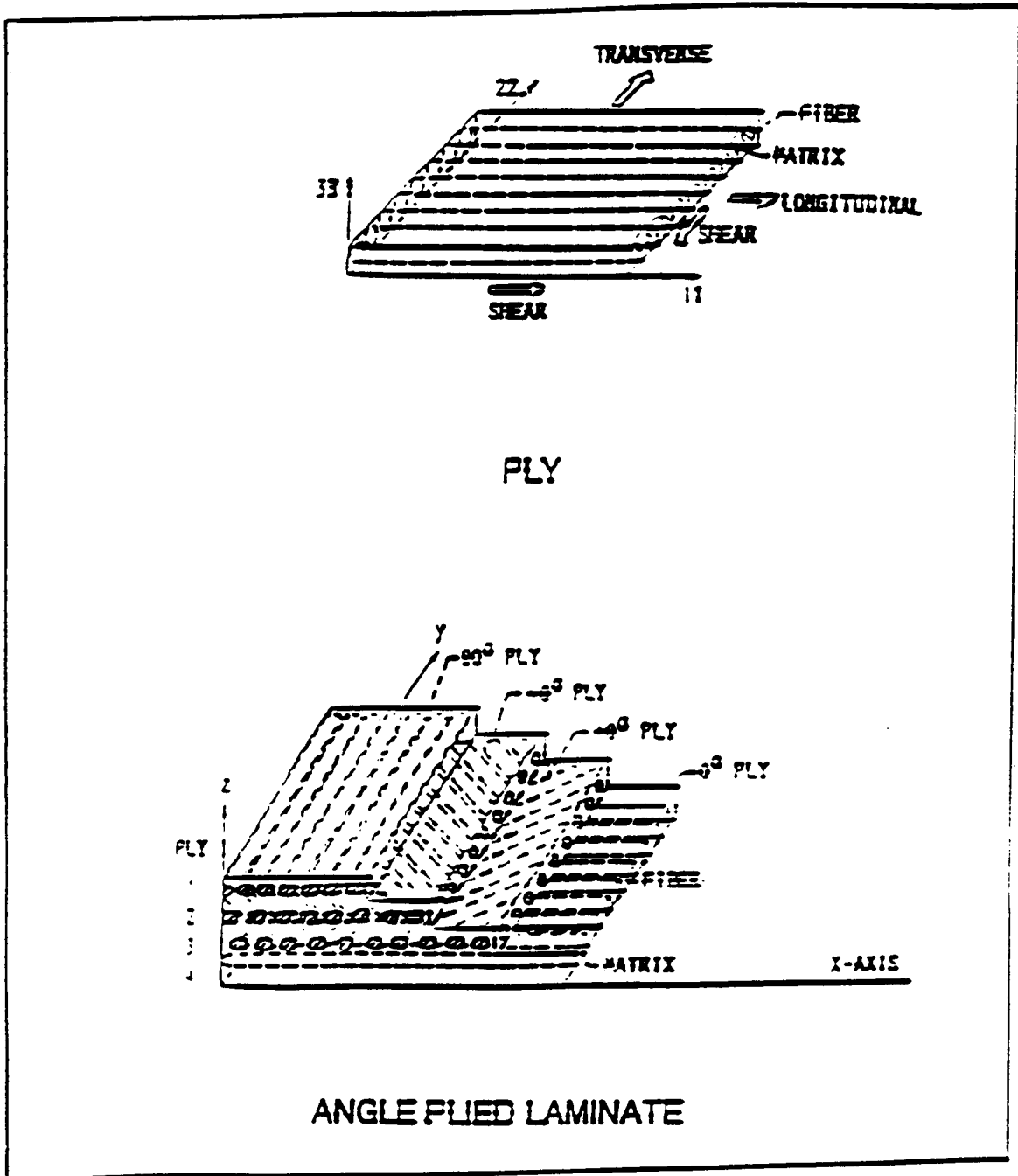


Figure 3.15: Fiber Composite Geometry Relative To HITCAN Coordinate System

PLY DESCRIPTION CARDS

These cards contain the necessary data to describe each unique ply in the structure. These card groups are required for all model options.

Program option card:               None

Card group:                        1 and 28

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                  |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card in card group 1  |               |                          |                                                               |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NDES                     | Number of ply descriptions.                                   |
| 1st card in card group 28 |               |                          |                                                               |
| 1-10                      | F10.4         | PERT(1)                  | Initial thickness (percent of thickness at each input point). |
| 11-20                     | F10.4         | PERT(2)                  | Final thickness (percent of thickness at each input point).   |
| 1-30                      | F10.4         | PERT(3)                  | Initial x coordinate (percent length).                        |
| 1-40                      | F10.4         | PERT(4)                  | Final x coordinate (percent length).                          |
| 41-50                     | F10.4         | PERT(5)                  | Initial y coordinate (percent width).                         |
| 51-60                     | F10.4         | PERT(6)                  | Initial y coordinate (percent width).                         |

2nd card in card group 28

|       |       |          |                        |
|-------|-------|----------|------------------------|
| 1-4   | A4    | CODES(1) | Type of fiber.         |
| 5     | 1X    |          |                        |
| 6-9   | A4    | CODES(2) | Type of matrix.        |
| 10    | 1X    |          |                        |
| 11-20 | F10.4 | CODES(3) | Ply thickness.         |
| 21-30 | F10.4 | CODES(4) | Void volume ratio.     |
| 31-40 | F10.4 | CODES(5) | Fiber volume ratio.    |
| 41-50 | F10.4 | CODES(6) | Ply orientation angle. |

These two cards are required for each ply description, thus these cards are repeated NDES times. Ply designation numbers are assigned in the order in which the ply descriptions are listed.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version 1.0

## EXAMPLE:

### Card Group 1

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|        | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |
| 1..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
| 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### Card Group 28

|           |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|           | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |
| 1.....    | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
|           | 0.0    | 100.0  | 0.0    | 100.   | 0.0    | 100.0  |
| SICA TI15 |        | 0.2    | 0.0    | 0.5    | 45.0   |        |

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                                |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NDES              | 1            | The number of plies to be described is 1.                                         |
| 1-10           | PERT(1)           | 0.0          | The initial thickness is 0.0% of the thickness at each input point.               |
| 11-20          | PERT(2)           | 100.0        | The final thickness is 100.0% of the thickness at each input point.               |
| 21-30          | PERT(3)           | 0.0          | The initial x coordinate of the ply is at 0.0% of the length at each input point. |
| 31-40          | PERT(4)           | 100.0        | The final x coordinate of the ply is at 100.0% of the length at each input point. |
| 41-50          | PERT(5)           | 0.0          | The initial y coordinate of the ply is at 0.0% of the width at each input point.  |
| 51-60          | PERT(6)           | 100.0        | The final y coordinate of the ply is at 100.0% of the width at each input point.  |
| 1-4            | CODES(1)          | SICA         | The fiber material is designated in the databank as SICA.                         |
| 6-9            | CODES(2)          | TI15         | The matrix material is designated in the databank as TI15.                        |
| 11-20          | CODES(3)          | 0.2          | The ply thickness is 0.2 in.                                                      |
| 21-30          | CODES(4)          | 0.0          | The void volume ratio is 0.0.                                                     |
| 31-40          | CODES(5)          | 0.5          | The fiber volume ratio is 0.5.                                                    |
| 41-50          | CODES(6)          | 45.0         | The fiber orientation angle is 45 degrees.                                        |

PLY LAYUP FOR A SYMMETRICAL PLYORDER

This program option card allows the user to create a symmetrical ply layup. When PLYORDER is used in conjunction with the program option card, UNSYMMETRICAL, the user can generate an unsymmetric ply layup. However, when the HPLATE model option is specified, only symmetric ply layups can be used.

Program option card: PLYORDER

Card group: 6 and 29

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card in card group 6  |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1-4                       | I4            | MAXPLY               | Number of plies specified for the half-thickness at the point of maximum wall thickness in the structure for the model options HPLATE, SPLATE, and S3DSOLID.                                                   |
| 1st card in card group 29 |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1-80                      | 20I4          | MPLY                 | An array containing the ply order, using ply designation numbers, for one half of the wall thickness. The order is from the bottom surface to the mid-thickness line moving in the positive y or z directions. |

EXAMPLE:Card Group 6

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  2

```

Card Group 29

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  1  1

```

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                      |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | MAXPLY            | 2            | There are two plys from the bottom surface to the mid-thickness line.   |
| 1-4            | MPLY(1)           | 1            | The 1st ply up from the bottom surface has the designation number of 1. |
| 5-8            | MPLY(2)           | 1            | The 2nd ply up from the bottom surface has the designation number of 1. |

PLY LAYUP FOR AN UNSYMMETRICAL PLYORDER

This option specifies an unsymmetric ply layup. This option is to be used in conjunction with the PLYORDER program option card.

Program option card: UNSYMMETRICAL PLYORDER and  
PLYORDER

Card group: 7 and 30

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card of card group 7  |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1-4                       | I4            | LMAX                 | Number of plies specified for the half-thickness at the point of maximum wall thickness in the structure for the model options SPLATE and S3DSOLID.                                                         |
| 2nd card of card group 30 |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1-80                      | 20I4          | NPLY                 | An array containing the ply order, using ply designation numbers, for one half of the wall thickness. The order is from the top surface to the mid-thickness line moving in the negative y or z directions. |

EXAMPLE:

Card Group 7

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  2

```

Card Group 30

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  1  2

```

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                          |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | MAXPLY            | 2            | There are two plys from the bottom surface to the mid-thickness line.       |
| 1-4            | MPLY(1)           | 1            | The 1st ply up from the mid-thickness line has the designation number of 1. |
| 5-8            | MPLY(2)           | 2            | The 2nd ply up from the mid-thickness line has the designation number of 1. |

PLY LAYUP FOR READ IN MODEL OPTION

This option enables the user to enter a ply layup for the READ IN MODEL option.

Program option card:               None

Card group:                       8, 12, and 31

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card of card group 8  |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1-4                       | I4            | MAXPLY                   | Maximum number of plies at any one node.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1st card in card group 12 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NPLSET                   | Number of data sets describing the ply layup at each node.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1st card in card group 31 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1-4                       | I4            | IBEG                     | The first node number in this set of nodes.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5-8                       | I4            | IEND                     | The last node number in this set of nodes.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9-12                      | I4            | INCR                     | Increment at which the node numbers are incremented.                                                                                                                                                           |
| 13-16                     | I4            | NOP                      | Number of plies at these nodes.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2nd card of card group 31 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1-80                      | 20I4          | MPLY                     | An array containing the ply order, using ply designation numbers, for one half of the wall thickness. The order is from the bottom surface to the mid-thickness line moving in the positive y or z directions. |

These 2 cards are repeated NPLSET times.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## EXAMPLE:

### Card Group 8

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  3

```

### Card Group 12

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  1

```

### Card Group 31

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  1 16  1  3
  1  2  1

```

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                           |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | MAXPLY            | 2            | The maximum number of plies is 3.                                            |
| 1-4            | NPLSET            | 1            | One data set is used to describe the ply layup or each node in the model.    |
| 1-4            | IBEG              | 1            | The 1st node in this series of nodes is 1.                                   |
| 5-8            | IEND              | 16           | The last node in this series of nodes is 16.                                 |
| 9-12           | INCR              | 1            | The increment between node numbers is 1.                                     |
| 13-16          | NOP               | 3            | The number of plies to be read in is 3.                                      |
| 1-4            | MPLY(1)           | 1            | The 1st ply up from the bottom surface line has the designation number of 1. |
| 5-8            | MPLY(2)           | 2            | The 2nd ply up from the bottom surface has the designation number of 2.      |
| 9-12           | MPLY(3)           | 1            | The 3rd ply up from the bottom surface has the designation number of 1.      |

INTERPHASE DATA

This option enables the user to specify the existence of a discrete interphase between the fiber and the matrix. The thickness of the interphase is specified as a fraction of the fiber diameter, i.e.,  $Pinter = (D_o - D)/D_o$ , where  $D_o$  represents the initial fiber diameter and  $D$  the fiber diameter after degradation.

Program option card: INTERPHASE

Card group: 23

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card of card group 23 |               |                          |                                                              |
| 1-8                       | F8.4          | PINTER                   | Thickness of the interphase as a fraction of fiber diameter. |

EXAMPLE:Card Group 23

|        | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
|        | 0.1    |        |        |        |        |        |

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                      |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-8            | PINTER            | .1           | The thickness of the interphase is .1 x fiber diameter. |

### 3.5 TYPES OF LOADING

There are four types of loading available in HITCAN. They are:

Centrifugal,  
Nodal Forces,  
Pressure,  
Temperature.

Each loading type has its own program option card and card groups. Along with the program option cards and card groups associated with the different loadings, additional card groups are needed for program control. The following table summarizes the different loadings and their program option cards and card groups.

| LOADING TYPE    | PROGRAM OPTION CARD | CARD GROUP                 |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Centrifugal     | <u>ANGULAR</u>      | 35                         |
| Nodal Forces    | <u>FORCE</u>        | 15<br>36<br>16<br>33<br>34 |
| Pressure        | <u>PRESSURE</u>     | 17<br>33<br>34             |
| Temperature     | <u>TEMPERATURE</u>  | 10<br>32                   |
| Program Control |                     |                            |

CENTRIFUGAL LOADING

This option defines a centrifugal distributed loading.

Program option card: ANGULAR

Card group: 35

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card       |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1-30           | 3F10.4        | GRIDP1                   | The first of two points required to define the axis of rotation. See Figure 3.16, for the direction of this axis. GRIDP1 is an array of three real numbers. The first real number is the x coordinate, the second is the y coordinate, and the third real number is the z coordinate. |
| 31-60          | 3F10.4        | GRIDP2                   | The second of two points required to define the axis of rotation. GRIDP2 is an array of three real numbers. The first real number is the x coordinate, the second is the y coordinate, and the third real number is the z coordinate.                                                 |
| 2nd card       |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1-80           | 8F10.4        | ANGVEL                   | Rotational speed in revolutions per second at each time step.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

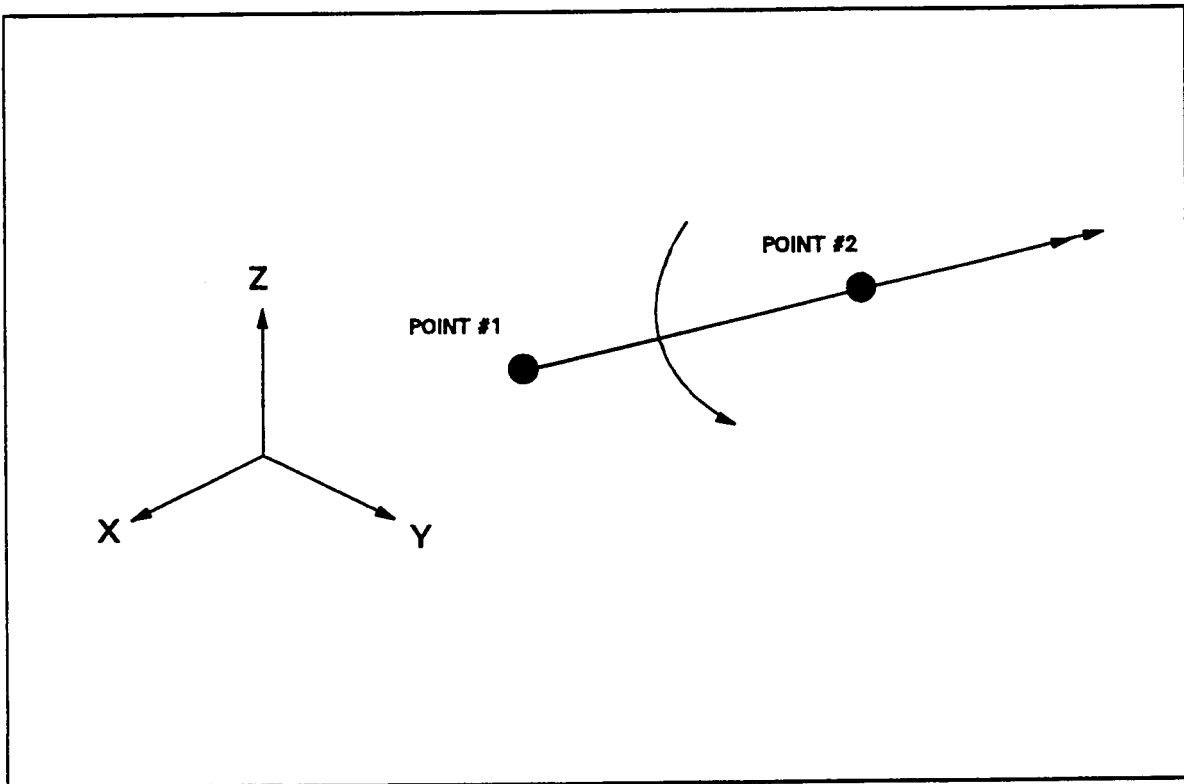


Figure 3.16: Direction Of Axis For Centrifugal Loading

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version 1.0

## EXAMPLE:

### Card Group 35

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|        | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |
| 1..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
|        | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    |
|        | 100.0  |        |        |        |        |        |

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                  |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1-10           | GRIDP1(1)         | 0.0          | X-coordinate                        |
| 11-20          | GRIDP1(2)         | 0.0          | Y-coordinate                        |
| 21-30          | GRIDP1(3)         | 0.0          | Z-coordinate                        |
| 31-40          | GRIDP2(1)         | 1.0          | X-coordinate                        |
| 41-50          | GRIDP2(2)         | 0.0          | Y-coordinate                        |
| 51-60          | GRIDP2(3)         | 0.0          | Z-coordinate                        |
| 1-10           | ANGVEL(1)         | 100.0        | The rotational velocity in rad/sec. |

### NODAL FORCE LOADING

This option allows the user to input static concentrated nodal loads.

Program option card: FORCE

Card groups: 15 and 36

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                        |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1st card in card group 15 |               |                      |                                     |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NCFOR                | Number of nodal loads               |
| 1st card in card group 36 |               |                      |                                     |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NCFNOD               | Node number                         |
| 5-8                       | I4            | NCFDIR               | Degree-of-freedom                   |
| 2nd card in card group 36 |               |                      |                                     |
| 1-80                      | 8F10.4        | CFVAL                | Value of the load at each load step |

Card group 36 is repeated NCFOR times.

#### EXAMPLE:

##### Card Group 15

| 1                                           | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0 |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1                                           |   |   |   |   |   |

##### Card Group 36

| 1                                           | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0 |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1 1                                         |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10.                                         |   |   |   |   |   |

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>               |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NCFOR             | 1            | Number of nodal forces is 1.     |
| 1-4            | NCFNOD            | 1            | The force acts at node #1.       |
| 5-8            | NCFDIR            | 1            | The force acts along the X-axis. |
| 1-10           | CFVAL             | 10.0         | The intensity of the load.       |

PRESSURE LOADING

This card set allows the user to input the pressure loading. For either solid or hollow structures using the plate element, the user can specify both a lateral pressure and an uniform edge pressure. For the plane stress, plane strain, and 3D solid elements only an uniform edge pressure can be specified. Note that if PL and PU are used to input the pressure loading the variables TL and TU must also be specified. If temperature effects are not desired, then TL and TU must be set to 0.0

The pressure is entered using one of the following three options:

- A. When the SPLATE model option is specified.
- B. When the HPLATE model option is specified.
- C. When the S3DSOLID model or the READ IN MODEL options are specified.

Program option card: PRESSURE

Card groups: 16, 33, and 34

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card in card group 16 |               |                      |                                                                                                                                              |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NPRES                | Number of pressure input data sets. These data sets specify those elements which have a normal surface pressure (positive into the element). |

Option A

card 1a in card group 33

|       |       |    |                                   |
|-------|-------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1-10  | F10.4 | TL | Temperature on the lower surface. |
| 11-20 | F10.4 | TU | Temperature on the upper surface. |
| 21-30 | F10.4 | PL | Pressure on the lower surface.    |
| 31-40 | F10.4 | PU | Pressure on the upper surface.    |

This card is repeated (MSECT(1) + MSECT(2) + ... + MSECT(I))\*NTISTP times, where I=1,NSECT.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u> |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|

## Option B

card 1b in card group 33

|       |       |    |                                   |
|-------|-------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1-10  | F10.4 | TL | Temperature on the lower surface. |
| 11-20 | F10.4 | TU | Temperature on the upper surface. |
| 21-30 | F10.4 | PU | Pressure on the lower surface.    |
| 31-40 | F10.4 | PL | Pressure on the upper surface.    |

Note that each card corresponds to an input point, thus, this card is repeated  $(MSECT(1,1) + MSECT(2,1) + \dots + MSECT(I,1)) * NTISTP$  times, where  $I=1, LSECT(1)$ .

card 2b in card group 33

|       |       |    |                                   |
|-------|-------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1-10  | F10.4 | TL | Temperature on the lower surface. |
| 11-20 | F10.4 | TU | Temperature on the upper surface. |
| 21-30 | F10.4 | PU | Pressure on the lower surface.    |
| 31-40 | F10.4 | PL | Pressure on the upper surface.    |

Note that each card corresponds to an input point, thus, this card is repeated  $(MSECT(1,2) + MSECT(2,2) + \dots + MSECT(I,2)) * NTISTP$  times, where  $I=1, LSECT(2)$ .

card 3 in card group 33

|      |    |      |                                             |
|------|----|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1-4  | I4 | IBEG | The first node number in this set of nodes. |
| 5-8  | I4 | IEND | The last node in this set of nodes.         |
| 9-12 | I4 | INCR | Increment between node numbers.             |

card 4 in card group 33

|      |       |        |                                                                           |
|------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-80 | F10.4 | PREVAL | An array containing the intensity of the edge pressure at each load step. |
|------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Cards 3 and 4 are repeated NPRES times.

## Option C

card 3 in card group 34

|      |    |      |                                    |
|------|----|------|------------------------------------|
| 1-4  | I4 | IBEG | Beginning element number.          |
| 5-8  | I4 | IEND | Ending element number.             |
| 9-12 | I4 | INCR | Increment between element numbers. |

card 4 in card group 34

|      |       |        |                                                                           |
|------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-80 | F10.4 | PREVAL | An array containing the intensity of the edge pressure at each load step. |
|------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Cards 3 and 4 are repeated NPRES times.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version 1.0

Cards 3 and 4 are repeated NPRES times.

## EXAMPLE:

### Card Group 16

```

      1          2          3          4          5          6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  1

```

### Card Group 33

```

      1          2          3          4          5          6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
    70.0      70.0      0.0      10.0
    70.0      70.0      0.0      10.0
    70.0      70.0      0.0      20.0
    70.0      70.0      0.0      20.0

```

### Card Group 34

```

      1          2          3          4          5          6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  1    4    1
    10.0

```

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                      |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NPRES             | 1            | There is 1 set of data to describe the edge loads.                      |
| 1-10           | TL                | 70.0         | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #1 of input section #1. |
| 11-20          | TU                | 70.0         | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #1 of input section #1. |
| 21-30          | PL                | 0.0          | Pressure on the lower surface at input point #1 of input section #1.    |
| 31-40          | PU                | 10.0         | Pressure on the upper surface at input point #1 of input section #1.    |
| 1-10           | TL                | 70.0         | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #2 of input section #1. |
| 11-20          | TU                | 70.0         | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #2 of input section #1. |
| 21-30          | PL                | 0.0          | Pressure on the lower surface at input point #2 of input section #1.    |
| 31-40          | PU                | 10.0         | Pressure on the upper surface at input point #2 of input section #1.    |
| 1-10           | TL                | 70.0         | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #1 of input section #2. |
| 11-20          | TU                | 70.0         | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #1 of input section #2. |
| 21-30          | PL                | 0.0          | Pressure on the lower surface at input point #1 of input section #2.    |

Chapter 3

March, 1992

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                      |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31-40          | PU                | 20.0         | Pressure on the upper surface at input point #1 of input section on #2. |
| 1-10           | TL                | 70.0         | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #2 of section #2.       |
| 11-20          | TU                | 70.0         | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #2 of input section #2. |
| 21-30          | PL                | 0.0          | Pressure on the lower surface at input point #2 of input section #2.    |
| 31-40          | PU                | 20.0         | Pressure on the upper surface at input point #2 of input section #2.    |
| 1-4<br>1       | IBEG              | 1            | The edge load is applied to elements through 4.                         |
| 5-8            | IEND              | 4            |                                                                         |
| 9-12           | INCR              | 1            |                                                                         |
| 1-10           | PREVAL            | 10.0         | The intensity of the edge load.                                         |

TEMPERATURE LOADING

This card set allows the user to input a distributed temperature loading. Note that if TL and TU are used to input the temperature loading the variables PL and PU must also be specified. If there is no lateral pressure loading, then PL and PU should be set 0.0. The ply temperatures generated by TL and TU will be overridden by the ply temperatures contained in the variable TEPLY. The temperature is entered using one of the following three options:

- A. When the SPLATE model option is specified.
- B. When the HPLATE model option is specified.
- C. When the S3DSOLID model or the READ IN MODEL options are specified.

Program option card:            TEMPERATURE

Card groups:                    17, 33, and 34

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card in card group 17 |               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NTEMP                    | Number of temperature input data sets. These data sets be can used either to specify the temperature at the nodes (READ IN MODEL or S3DSOLID model options) or at the plies at each node (HPLATE or SPLATE model options). |
| 5-8                       | I4            | NUMPLY                   | The maximum number of plies in a data set.                                                                                                                                                                                 |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u> |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|

## Option A

card 1a in card group 33

|       |       |    |                                   |
|-------|-------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1-10  | F10.4 | TL | Temperature on the lower surface. |
| 11-20 | F10.4 | TU | Temperature on the upper surface. |
| 21-30 | F10.4 | PL | Pressure on the lower surface.    |
| 31-40 | F10.4 | PU | Pressure on the upper surface.    |

Note that each card corresponds to an input point, thus, this card is repeated (MSECT(1) + MSECT(2) + ... + MSECT(I)) \* NTISTP times, where I=1,NSECT.

## Option B

card 1b in card group 33

|       |       |    |                                   |
|-------|-------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1-10  | F10.4 | TL | Temperature on the lower surface. |
| 11-20 | F10.4 | TU | Temperature on the upper surface. |
| 21-30 | F10.4 | PU | Pressure on the lower surface.    |
| 31-40 | F10.4 | PL | Pressure on the upper surface.    |

This card is repeated (MSECT(1,1) + MSECT(2,1) + ... + MSECT(I,1)) \* NTISTP times, where I=1,LSECT(1).

card 2b in card group 33

|       |       |    |                                   |
|-------|-------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1-10  | F10.4 | TL | Temperature on the lower surface. |
| 11-20 | F10.4 | TU | Temperature on the upper surface. |
| 21-30 | F10.4 | PU | Pressure on the lower surface.    |
| 31-40 | F10.4 | PL | Pressure on the upper surface.    |

This card is repeated (MSECT(1,2) + MSECT(2,2) + ... + MSECT(I,2)) \* NTISTP times, where I=1,LSECT(2).

card 3 in card group 33

|      |    |      |                                             |
|------|----|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1-4  | I4 | IBEG | The first node number in this set of nodes. |
| 5-8  | I4 | IEND | The last node in this set of nodes.         |
| 9-12 | I4 | INCR | Increment between node numbers.             |

card 4 in card group 33

|      |       |       |                                                           |
|------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-80 | F10.4 | TEPLY | Array of ply temperatures at each ply for each time step. |
|------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

Cards 3 and 4 are repeated NTEMP times.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

card 3 in card group 34

|      |    |      |                                 |
|------|----|------|---------------------------------|
| 1-4  | I4 | IBEG | Beginning node number.          |
| 5-8  | I4 | IEND | Ending node number.             |
| 9-12 | I4 | INCR | Increment between node numbers. |

card 4 in card group 34

|      |       |       |                                                                              |
|------|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-80 | F10.4 | TENOD | Array of nodal temperatures at each node in the data set for each load step. |
|------|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Cards 3 and 4 are repeated NTEMP times.

## EXAMPLE:

### Card Group 33

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|        | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |
| 1..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
|        | 70.0   | 70.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    |        |        |
|        | 70.0   | 70.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    |        |        |
|        | 100.0  | 100.0  | 0.0    | 0.0    |        |        |
|        | 100.0  | 100.0  | 0.0    | 0.0    |        |        |

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                            |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-10           | TL                | 70.0         | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #1 of input point section #1. |
| 11-20          | TU                | 70.0         | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #1 of input section #1.       |
| 21-30          | PL                | 0.0          | Pressure on the lower surface at input point #1 of input section #1.          |
| 31-40          | PU                | 0.0          | Pressure on the upper surface at input point #1 of input section #1.          |
| 1-10           | TL                | 70.0         | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #2 of input section #1.       |
| 11-20          | TU                | 70.0         | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #2 of input section #1.       |
| 21-30          | PL                | 0.0          | Pressure on the lower surface at input point #2 of input section #1.          |
| 31-40          | PU                | 0.0          | Pressure on the upper surface at input point #2 of input section #1.          |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                      |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-10           | TL                | 100.0        | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #1 of input section #2. |
| 11-20          | TU                | 100.0        | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #1 of input section #2. |
| 21-30          | PL                | 0.0          | Pressure on the lower surface at input point #1 of input section #2.    |
| 31-40          | PU                | 0.0          | Pressure on the upper surface at input point #1 of input section #2 .   |
| 1-10           | TL                | 100.0        | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #2 of input section #2. |
| 11-20          | TU                | 100.0        | Temperature on the lower surface at input point #2 of input section #2. |
| 21-30          | PL                | 0.0          | Pressure on the lower surface at input point #2 of input section #2 .   |
| 31-40          | PU                | 0.0          | Pressure on the upper surface at input point #2 of input section #2.    |

PROGRAM CONTROL CARDS

These cards are required to increment the loading.

Program option card:               None

Card group:                        10 and 32

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card in card group 10 |               |                          |                                                                                                      |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NTISTP                   | Number of load steps.                                                                                |
| 5-8                       | I4            | NMECH                    | Number of mechanical cycles used in METCAN to account for cyclic damage (used for fatigue analysis). |
| 9-12                      | I4            | NTHER                    | Number of thermal cycles used in METCAN to account for cyclic damage (used for fatigue analysis).    |
| 13-16                     | I4            | LINC                     | Number of load increments between load steps, see Figure 3.17.                                       |
| 17-20                     | I4            | MSTART                   | Write a restart file after this many load increments.                                                |
| 21-24                     | I4            | MITER                    | Maximum number of iterations allowed for global convergence per load increment.                      |
| 2nd card                  |               |                          |                                                                                                      |
| 1-8                       | F8.4          | TOL                      | Allowable global tolerance on convergence.                                                           |
| 1st card in card group 32 |               |                          |                                                                                                      |
| 1-80                      | 8F10.4        | TISTPS                   | Time at load steps.                                                                                  |

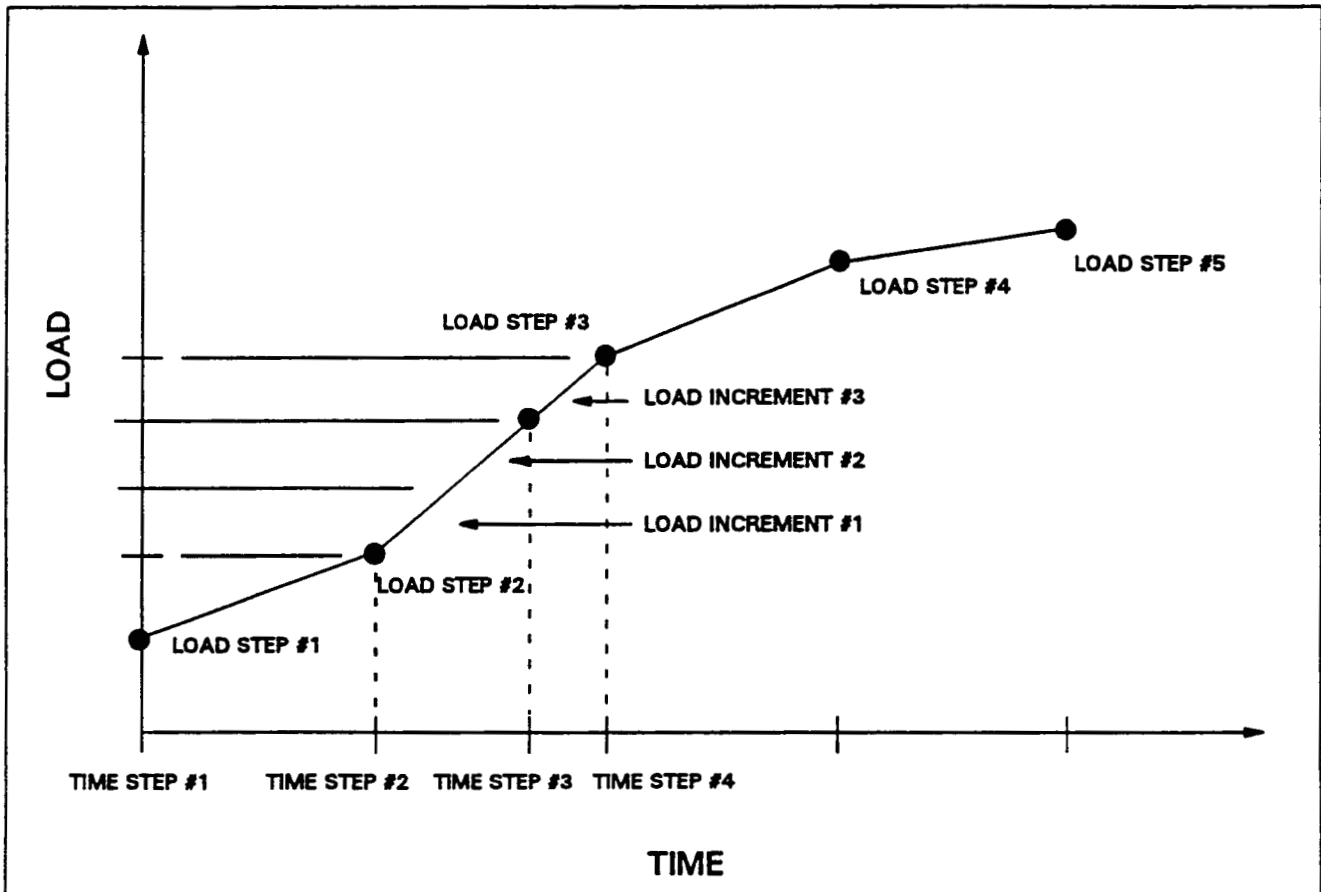


Figure 3.17: Definition Of The Load Increment

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## EXAMPLE:

### Card Group 10

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
      1      1      1      1      2      10
      1.0

```

### Card Group 32

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
      0.0

```

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                     |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NTISTP            | 1            | Number of load steps is 1.                             |
| 5-8            | NMECH             | 1            | Number of mechanical cycles is 1                       |
| 9-12           | NTHER             | 1            | Number of thermal cycles is 1.                         |
| 13-16          | LINC              | 1            | Number of load increments is 1.                        |
| 17-20          | MSTART            | 2            | Write a restart file after 2 load increments.          |
| 21-24          | MITER             | 10           | Number of allowable iterations for global convergence. |
| 1-8            | TOL               | 1.0          | Tolerance on the global convergence is 1.0.            |
| 1-10           | TISTPS(1)         | 0.0          | Time at load step #1 is 0.0.                           |

### **3.6 BOUNDARY CONDITIONS**

In this section, the necessary program option cards and card groups used to describe the boundary conditions are given. To enter the boundary conditions, card groups 19 and 41 are used. If the skewed boundary conditions are required in the analysis, coordinate transformations are available. This option requires the program option card TRANSFORMATION and the card groups 18 and 40.

BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

These cards are required to enter the boundary conditions.

Program option card:               None

Card group:                        19 and 41

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card in card group 19 |               |                      |                                                              |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NBC                  | Number of boundary condition data sets.                      |
| 1st card in card group 41 |               |                      |                                                              |
| 1-4                       | I4            | IBEG                 | Beginning node number.                                       |
| 5-8                       | I4            | IEND                 | Ending node number.                                          |
| 9-12                      | I4            | INCR                 | Increment at which the nodes in this series are incremented. |
| 13-16                     | I4            | IDOF                 | Degree-of-freedom which is fixed.                            |

This card is repeated NBC times.

EXAMPLE:Card Group 19

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  1

```

Card Group 41

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0
  1 10  1  3

```

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                          |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NBC               | 1            | One data set is chosen to describe the boundary conditions. |
| 1-4            | IBEG              | 1            | The 1st node in this series of nodes is 1.                  |
| 5-8            | IEND              | 10           | The last node in this series of nodes is 10.                |

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                       |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| 9-12           | INCR              | 1            | The increment between node numbers is 1. |
| 13-16          | IDOF              | 3            | The 3rd degree-of-freedom is fixed.      |

COORDINATE TRANSFORMATION

Allows the user to specify a coordinate transformation of the global coordinate system into a local coordinate system at specified nodes. If more than one rotation is applied at a node, HITCAN executes all the entered rotations successively. This feature can be used to obtain transformations around an arbitrary axis. Each subsequent rotation acts upon the last previous coordinate system defined at the node. Note that this option follows the right hand coordinate system.

Program option card: TRANSFORMATION

Card group: 18 and 40

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                         |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card in card group 18 |               |                      |                                                                      |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NTR                  | Number of coordinate transformation data sets.                       |
| 1st card in card group 40 |               |                      |                                                                      |
| 1-4                       | I4            | IBEG                 | First node in this set of nodes.                                     |
| 5-8                       | I4            | IEND                 | Last node in this set of nodes.                                      |
| 9-12                      | I4            | INCR                 | Increment at which nodes in this set of nodes are to be incremented. |
| 13-16                     | I4            | IDIR                 | Global axis about which the coordinates are rotated.                 |
| 2nd card in card group 40 |               |                      |                                                                      |
| 1-10                      | F10.4         | TRANG                | Angle over which the coordinate system is rotated.                   |

The cards in card group 40 are repeated NTR times.

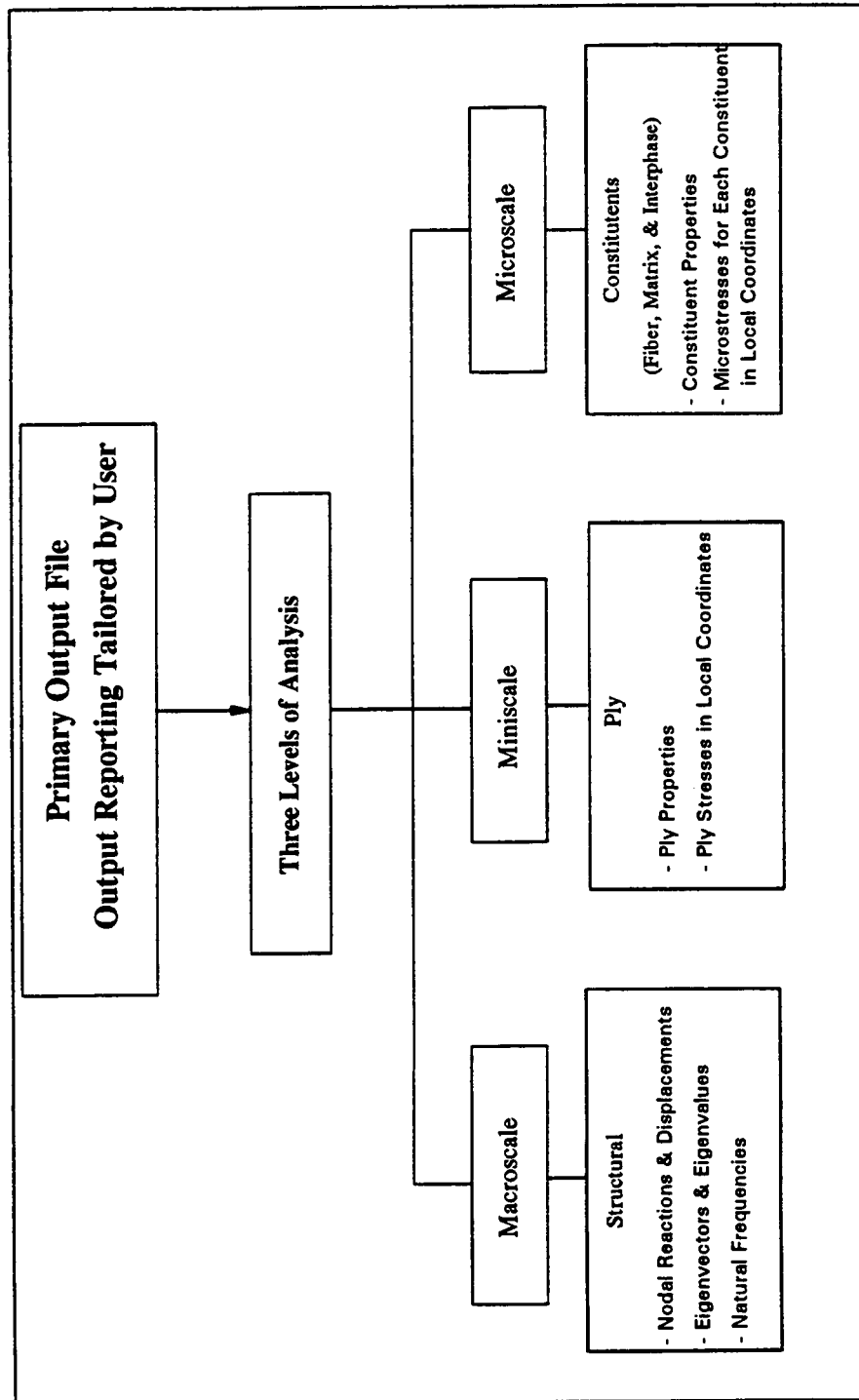


**Figure 3.18 :** The Different Levels of Analysis Results Available In The Primary Output File

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## OUTPUT CONTROL

Program option card:               None

Card group:                         42

| <u>Columns</u>            | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                                           |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card in card group 42 |               |                          |                                                                                        |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NPRT(1,1)                | Initial node for nodal displacements, velocities, and accelerations of set 1.          |
| 5-8                       | I4            | NPRT(2,1)                | Final node for nodal displacements, velocities, and accelerations of set 1.            |
| 9-12                      | I4            | NPRT(1,2)                | Initial node for nodal displacements, velocities, and accelerations of set 2.          |
| 13-16                     | I4            | NPRT(2,2)                | Final node for nodal displacements, reactions, velocities, and accelerations of set 2. |
| Etc.                      |               |                          | Etc. in I4 format.                                                                     |
| 2nd card in card group 42 |               |                          |                                                                                        |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NPRTS(1,1)               | Initial node for ply stress output of set 1.                                           |
| 5-8                       | I4            | NPRTS(2,1)               | Final node for ply stress output of set 1.                                             |
| 9-12                      | I4            | NPRTS(1,2)               | Initial node for ply stress output of set 2.                                           |
| 13-16                     | I4            | NPRTS(2,2)               | Final node for ply stress output of set 2.                                             |
| Etc.                      |               |                          | Etc. in I4 format.                                                                     |
| 3rd card in card group 42 |               |                          |                                                                                        |
| 1-4                       | I4            | NP RTP(1,1)              | Initial node for constituent properties and stresses of set 1.                         |
| 5-8                       | I4            | NP RTP(2,1)              | Final node for constituent properties and stresses of set 1.                           |
| 9-12                      | I4            | NP RTP(1,2)              | Initial node for constituent properties and stresses of set 2.                         |
| 13-16                     | I4            | NP RTP(2,2)              | Final node for constituent properties and stresses of set 2.                           |
| Etc.                      |               |                          | Etc. in I4 format.                                                                     |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                               |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NP RTP(1,1)       | 41           | First node in the 1st series of nodal constituent properties and stresses is 41. |
| 5-8            | NP RTP(2,1)       | 41           | Last node in the 1st series of nodal constituent properties and stresses is 41.  |
| 1-4            | NPPLY(1,1)        | 1            | First ply in the 1st series of ply constituent properties and stresses is 1.     |
| 5-8            | NPPLY(2,1)        | 4            | Last ply in the 1st series of ply constituent properties and stresses is 4.      |
| 1-10           | TIMEPN            | 10.0         | A PATRAN results file is desired at 10.0 sec.                                    |

### 3.8 PROGRAM OPTION CARDS

There are 29 program option cards. The option cards either control the flow through the program or activate various card groups. These cards are listed and summarized below in alphabetical order.

ACCELERATION

ANGULAR

BRICK

BUCKLE

DAMP

DISPLACEMENT

DYNAMIC

ECHO

ENDOPTION

FE MODEL ONLY

FORCE

HPLATE

INTERPHASE

MODAL

PLATE

PLYORDER

PRESSURE

PROFILE

READ IN MODEL

RESTART

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

S3DSOLID

SPLATE

STRAIN

STRESS

TEMPERATURE

TITLE

TRANSFORMATION

UNSYMMETRICAL PLYORDER

VELOCITY

The HPLATE, S3DSOLID, and the SPLATE option cards determine the type of finite element model to be generated by HITCAN. The READ IN MODEL option enables the user to input into HITCAN a finite element model consisting of eight node solid elements. One of these four cards must be included in the "Program Option Cards" block of the input deck.

The ENDOPTION card is required to designate the end of the "Program Option Cards". Note that only the first four characters, underlined in the list of the option cards above, are required to be input. A brief description of each program option card follows.

### ACCELERATION

This option enables the user to specify initial acceleration, at user-selected nodal points, for the direct time integration analysis. If this option is not specified, the initial accelerations are set to 0.

### ANGULAR

This option defines a centrifugal distributed loading. The variables required for this option can be found in card group number 35.

### BRICK

When this option is specified, a 8-node isoparametric 3D solid element will be used. This option card is to be used in conjunction with the S3DSOLID and the READ IN MODEL option cards. This element has 3 translational degrees of freedom identified by  $u_x$ ,  $u_y$ , and  $u_z$ , as shown in Figure 3.11.

#### 4th card in card group 42

|       |    |            |                                                               |
|-------|----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4   | I4 | NPPLY1,1)  | Initial ply for constituent properties and stresses of set 1. |
| 5-8   | I4 | NPPLY(2,1) | Final ply for constituent properties and stresses of set 1.   |
| 9-12  | I4 | NPPLY(1,2) | Initial ply for constituent properties and stresses of set 2. |
| 13-16 | I4 | NPPLY(2,2) | Final ply for constituent properties and stresses of set 2.   |
| Etc.  |    |            | Etc. in I4 format.                                            |

#### 5th card in card group 42

|       |       |           |                                                     |
|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1-10  | F10.6 | TIMEPN(1) | 1st time at which a patran results file is written. |
| 11-20 | F10.6 | TIMEPN(2) | 2nd time at which a patran results file is written. |
| Etc.  |       |           | Etc. in F10.6 format.                               |

#### EXAMPLE:

#### Card Group 42

|    |      |    |    |   |   |   |
|----|------|----|----|---|---|---|
| 1  | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1  | 81   |    |    |   |   |   |
| 1  | 9    | 73 | 81 |   |   |   |
| 41 | 41   |    |    |   |   |   |
| 1  | 4    |    |    |   |   |   |
|    | 10.0 |    |    |   |   |   |

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                        |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4            | NPRT(1,1)         | 1            | First node in the 1st series of nodal displacements is 1. |
| 5-8            | NPRT(2,1)         | 81           | Last node in the 1st series of nodal displacements is 81. |
| 1-4            | NPRTS(1,1)        | 1            | First node in the 1st series of nodal ply stress is 1.    |
| 5-8            | NPRTS(2,1)        | 9            | Last node in the 1st series of nodal ply stress is 9.     |
| 9-12           | NPRTS(1,2)        | 73           | First node in the 2nd series of nodal ply stress is 73.   |
| 13-16          | NPRTS(2,2)        | 81           | Last node in the 2nd series of nodal ply stress is 81.    |

### BUCKLE

This option activates the buckling analysis. To determine the critical buckling load, MHOST uses the subspace iteration method. For a description of this method, see Reference 7. When this option is used, a buckling analysis is performed at the initial load and the times specified in the array TIMEEMB.

### DAMP

This option defines damping for the direct time integration analysis. At the present time, only Rayleigh damping is available in HITCAN. Thus damping matrix [C] is of the form

$$[C] = a[M] + B[K],$$

where a is the damping coefficient of the mass matrix [M] and B is the damping coefficient of the stiffness matrix [K].

### DISPLACEMENT

This option enables the user to specify initial displacements, at user-selected nodal points, for the direct time integration analysis. If this option is not specified, the initial displacements are set to 0.

### DYNAMIC

This option activates the direct time integration dynamic analysis. The integration scheme used is the Newmark-Beta method. For a description of this method, see Reference 7.

### ECHO

This option activates the print out of a reflection of the input data, prior to interpretation by HITCAN. No other cards are required to be input in conjunction with this option.

### ENDOPTION

This option represents the end of the "Program Option Cards" block. It must be the last card in this block. No other cards are required to be input in conjunction with this option.

### FE MODEL ONLY

This option enables the user to generate a finite element mesh of the structure without conducting any analysis. The mesh is output in a PATRAN neutral file format. No other cards are required to be input in conjunction with this option.

#### FORCE

This option allows the user to input static concentrated nodal loads.

#### HPLATE

This option activates the modeling of a hollow structure using the plate element. This option can only be used with the plate element, thus the program option card PLATE must also be specified.

#### INTERPHASE

This option enables the user to specify the existence of a discrete interphase between the fiber and the matrix. The thickness of the interphase is specified as a fraction of the fiber diameter.

#### MODAL

When this option is used HITCAN will perform a free vibration dynamic analysis to determine the frequencies and the mode shapes. To determine the frequencies and the mode shapes, MHOST uses the subspace iteration method. For a description of this method, see Reference 7.

#### PANEL

If this option is specified along with the HPLATE program option card a finite element model of a hollow panel can be generated. With this option the vertical members of the panel are evenly spaced. Note that the spars represent the sides of the panel. A typical panel is illustrated in Figure 3.7. No other cards are required to be input in conjunction with this option.

#### PLATE

This option selects the four-node isoparametric plate element both for the solid (SPLATE model option) and the hollow (HPLATE model option) structures. This element, which was derived from the Reissner-Mindlin theory for plates and shells, has 6 degrees-of-freedom at each node. These degrees-of-freedom are identified by  $u_x$ ,  $u_y$ ,  $u_z$ ,  $H_x$ ,  $H_y$ , and  $H_z$ . This element is shown in Figure 3.12.

#### PLYORDER

This option allows the user to build a composite model by defined plies over the surface of the structure and through the thickness producing an integrated laminated model of the entire structure. The user has the flexibility of selecting the number of plies, the ply thickness, the fiber volume ratio, the

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

void volume ratio, and the fiber orientation in building either a symmetric or an unsymmetric ply layup. When PLYORDER is used in conjunction with the program option card, UNSYMMETRICAL, the user can generate an unsymmetric ply layup. However, when the HPLATE model option is specified, only symmetric ply layups can be used.

### PRESSURE

This option allows the user to input the pressure loading. For either solid or hollow structures using the plate element, the user can specify both a lateral pressure and an uniform edge pressure. For the plane stress, plane strain, and 3D solid elements only an uniform edge pressure can be specified. Note that if PL and PU are used to input the pressure loading the variables TL and TU must also be specified. If temperature effects are not desired, then TL and TU must be set to the reference temperature.

### PROFILE

Without the presence of this card the nodal input points are assumed to be on the outer surface of the shell. HITCAN will then correct the grid point positions by moving them to the mid-wall position in a direction normal to the surface.

This option will suppress this mid-wall correction and will retain the grid points on the external profile of the shell. This option can be used only with the HPLATE model option.

### READ IN MODEL

This option allows the user to input a finite element model using eight-node solid elements. The user must provide the element connectivities and the nodal coordinates. When this option is chosen, the user must also specify the BRICK program option card.

### RESTART

This option enables the user to conduct an analysis in several runs, an useful option for large problems. When the RESTART option is specified, a restart file created in a previous run is input. This file contains the necessary information to continue the analysis, including, the load step number, increment number, ply stresses, microstresses, microstress rates, material failure flags, and nodal displacements. For a restart run, the input is the same as before, except that RESTART is now specified in the program option cards.

A restart file is created by specifying the variable MSTART. MSTART is the number of increments to be preformed in a particular run. After the analysis has progressed through MSTART increments, a restart file is created and the run is

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

terminated. Note that a restart file will also be created when the maximum number of allowable iterations ( the variable MITER ) in HITCAN is exceeded.

### S3DSOLID

This option activates the modeling of a solid structure using the 3D solid element.

### SPLATE

This option activates the modeling of a solid structure using the plate, plane stress, or plane strain elements.

### STRAIN

This option specifies, that a four-node isoparametric plane strain element will be used in the analysis. Each node within this element has 2 degrees-of-freedom, identified by  $u_x$  and  $u_y$ . This element is shown in Figure 3.12.

### STRESS

This option specifies, that a four-node isoparametric plane stress element will be used in the analysis. Each node within this element has 2 degrees-of-freedom, identified by  $u_x$  and  $u_y$ . This element is shown in Figure 3.13.

### TEMPERATURE

This option allows the user to input a distributed temperature loading. Note that if TL and TU are used to input the temperature loading the variables PL and PU must also be specified. If there is no lateral pressure loading, then PL and PU should be set 0. The ply temperatures generated by TL and TU will be overridden by the ply temperatures contained in the variable TEPLY.

### TITLE-

A maximum of 5 title lines are allowed. Each title line may have a maximum of 74 characters following the equal sign.

### TRANSFORMATION

This option allows the user to specify a coordinate transformation of the global coordinate system into a local coordinate system at specified nodes. If more than one rotation is applied at a node, HITCAN executes all the entered rotations successively. This feature can be used to obtain transformations around an arbitrary axis. Each subsequent rotation acts upon the last previous coordinate system defined at the node. Note that this option follows the right hand coordinate system.

UNSYMMETRICAL PLYORDER

This option specifies an unsymmetric ply layup. This option is to be used in conjunction with the PLYORDER program option card.

VELOCITY

This option enables the user to specify initial velocities, at user-selected nodal points, for the direct time integration analysis. If this option is not specified, the initial velocities are set to 0.

### 3.9 DATABANK

As discussed previously, a HITCAN input file contains all of the necessary input to execute HITCAN, except for the thermal-mechanical properties of the composite material. These properties reside in a file labeled "Data Bank". The user may chose any other name for this file. The data bank file supplied with the code contains the properties for several aerospace composite materials. This file can be modified by the user for other materials using the input described below.

The organization of the data bank is shown in Figure 3.19. As can be seen in the figure, the first section of the data bank contains the fiber constituent properties, the second section contains the matrix constituent properties, and the third section contains the interphase properties. The data bank file separates the input for the different constituent materials (fiber, matrix, interphase) by a material identifier code as the first line of input for that material. This identifier is followed by the properties data, at the end of which, starts a new material identifier code. The material identifier codes for the fiber and the matrix consists of 4 unique characters. The interphase code consists of 9 characters. The first 4 of the 9 characters, are the code for the fiber type used in the interphase. The fiber type is then followed by a slash. The last 4 characters of the interphase code are the code for the matrix type used in the interphase. Note that the interphase code must be a combination of the same fiber and matrix codes that are used.

The format of variables used in the data bank is shown on the following pages.

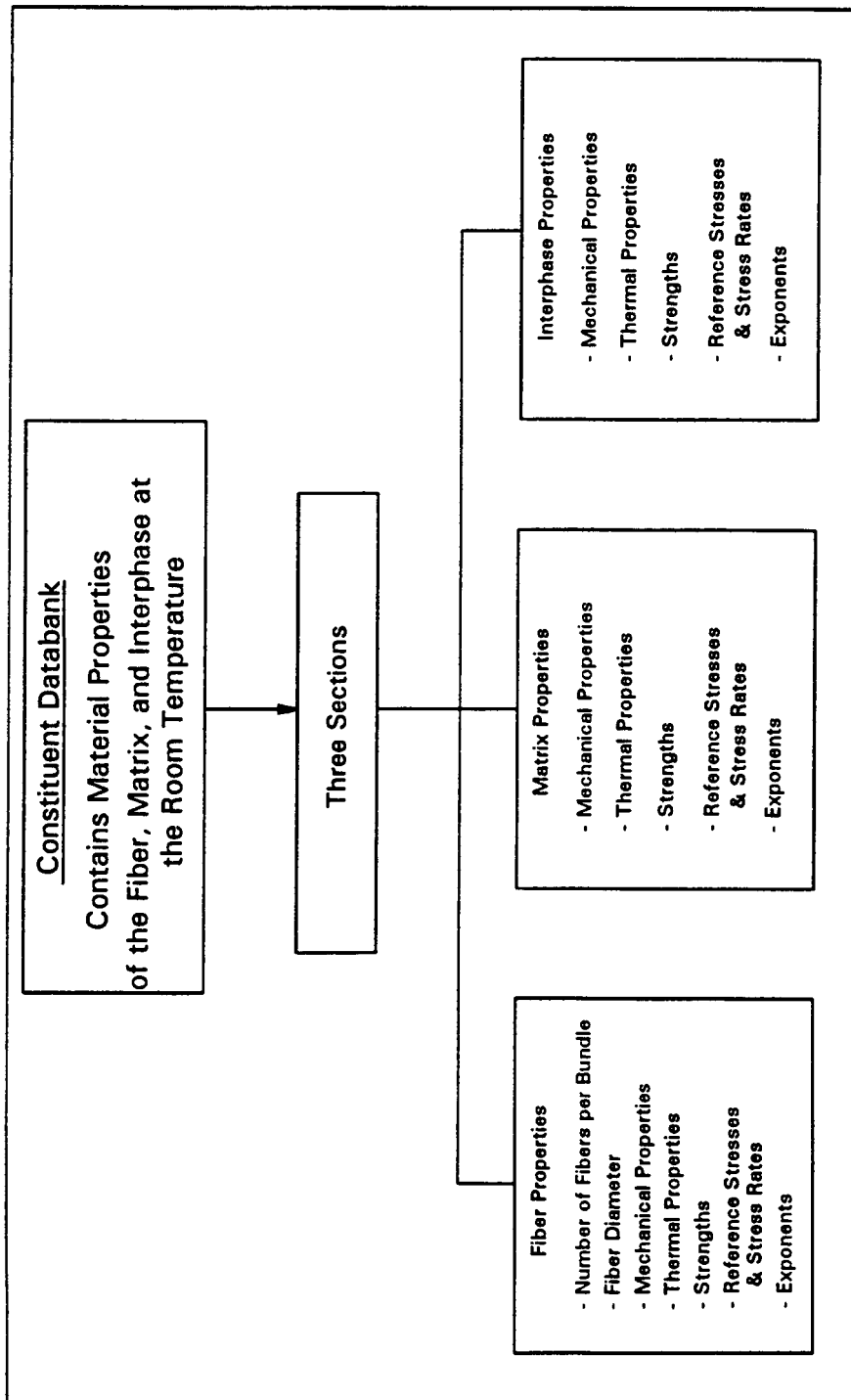


Figure 3.19: Organization of Constituent Databank

FIBER PROPERTIES

| <u>Columns</u>                          | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card                                |               |                          |                                                                       |
| 1-2                                     | I2            | NFTYP                    | Number of fiber data sets.                                            |
| Cards 2 to 13 are repeated NFTYP times. |               |                          |                                                                       |
| 2nd card                                |               |                          |                                                                       |
| 1-4                                     | A4            | DUN1                     | Name of fiber.                                                        |
| 3rd card                                |               |                          |                                                                       |
| 1-6                                     | I6            | NDUN1                    | Number of fibers per bundle.                                          |
| 7-6                                     | F10.3         | DUN2                     | Fiber diameter in inches.                                             |
| 4th card                                |               |                          |                                                                       |
| 1-5                                     | I5            | NUMFPO                   | Number of fiber properties.                                           |
| 6-10                                    | I5            | NUMFSO                   | Number of fiber microstresses.                                        |
| 11-15                                   | I5            | NUMFQO                   | Number of fiber microstress rates.                                    |
| 16-20                                   | I5            | NUMFT                    | Number fiber exponents.                                               |
| 5th card                                |               |                          |                                                                       |
| 1-10                                    | F10.3         | TEMPF                    | Reference temperature in °F.                                          |
| 11-20                                   | F10.3         | TEMPMF                   | Melting temperature in °F.                                            |
| 21-30                                   | F10.3         | DOTHF                    | Limit-state value of stress rate in<br>lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.        |
| 31-40                                   | F10.3         | RHOF                     | Fiber density in lb/in <sup>3</sup> .                                 |
| 41-50                                   | F10.3         | EF11                     | Modulus longitudinal in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                          |
| 51-60                                   | F10.3         | EF22                     | Modulus transverse in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                            |
| 61-70                                   | F10.3         | GF12                     | Shear modulus in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                                 |
| 71-80                                   | F10.3         | GF23                     | Shear modulus in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                                 |
| 6th card                                |               |                          |                                                                       |
| 1-10                                    | F10.3         | NUF12                    | Poisson's ratio.                                                      |
| 11-20                                   | F10.3         | NUF23                    | Poisson's ratio.                                                      |
| 21-30                                   | F10.3         | CPF                      | Heat capacity in Btu/lb°F.                                            |
| 31-40                                   | F10.3         | KF11                     | Thermal conductivity longitudinal in<br>Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup> °F/in. |
| 41-50                                   | F10.3         | KF22                     | Thermal conductivity transverse in<br>Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup> °F/in.   |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 51-60          | F10.3         | AF11                 | Thermal expansion coefficient longitudinal in in/in/°F.       |
| 61-70          | F10.3         | AF22                 | Thermal expansion coefficient transverse in in/in/°F.         |
| 71-80          | F10.3         | SF11t                | Longitudinal strength - tension in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .       |
| 7th card       |               |                      |                                                               |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | SF11c                | Longitudinal strength - compression in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .   |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | SF22t                | Transverse strength - tension in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .         |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | SF22c                | Transverse strength - compression in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .     |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | SF12s                | Shear strength in lb/in.                                      |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | SF23s                | Shear strength in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                        |
| 8th card       |               |                      |                                                               |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | RF11                 | Reference longitudinal stress in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .         |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | RF22                 | Reference transverse stress in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .           |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | RF12                 | Reference shear stress in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | RF23                 | Reference shear stress in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | RF13                 | Reference shear stress in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                |
| 9th card       |               |                      |                                                               |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | QF11                 | Reference longitudinal stress rate in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | QF22                 | Reference transverse stress rate in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.   |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | QF12                 | Reference shear stress rate in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.        |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | QF23                 | Reference shear stress rate in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.        |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | QF13                 | Reference shear stress rate in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.        |
| 10th card      |               |                      |                                                               |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | FTVCI(1)             | Modulus - exponent on stress rate.                            |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | FTVCI(2)             | Modulus - exponent on stress.                                 |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | FTVCI(3)             | Modulus - exponent on temperature.                            |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | FTVCI(4)             | Strength - exponent on stress rate.                           |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | FTVCI(5)             | Strength - exponent on stress.                                |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version 1.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                             |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 51-60          | F10.3         | FTVCI(6)                 | Strength - exponent on temperature.                      |
| 61-70          | F10.3         | FTVCI(7)                 | Poisson's ratio - exponent on stress rate.               |
| 71-80          | F10.3         | FTVCI(8)                 | Poisson's ratio - exponent on stress.                    |
| 11th card      |               |                          |                                                          |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | FTVCI(9)                 | Poisson's ratio - exponent on temperature.               |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | FTVCI(10)                | Not used.                                                |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | FTVCI(11)                | Not used.                                                |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | FTVCI(12)                | Not used.                                                |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | FTVCI(13)                | Heat conductivity - exponent on stress rate.             |
| 51-60          | F10.3         | FTVCI(14)                | Heat conductivity - exponent on stress.                  |
| 61-70          | F10.3         | FTVCI(15)                | Heat conductivity - exponent on temperature.             |
| 71-80          | F10.3         | FTVCI(16)                | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on stress rate. |
| 12th card      |               |                          |                                                          |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | FTVCI(17)                | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on stress.      |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | FTVCI(18)                | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on temperature. |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | FTVCI(19)                | Not used.                                                |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | FTVCI(20)                | Not used.                                                |
| Etc.           |               |                          | Etc. in F10.3 format                                     |
| 13th card      |               |                          |                                                          |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | FTVCI(25)                | Not used.                                                |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | FTVCI(26)                | Not used.                                                |
| Etc.           |               |                          | Etc. in F10.3 format                                     |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version 1.0

## EXAMPLE: Silicon Carbide on Aluminum

### Card Group 19

|         | 1       | 2        | 3       | 4         | 5         | 6         | 7         |
|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1.....  | 0.....  | 0.....   | 0.....  | 0.....    | 0.....    | 0.....    | 0.....    |
| 1       |         |          |         |           |           |           |           |
| SICA    |         |          |         |           |           |           |           |
| 1       | .0056   |          |         |           |           |           |           |
| 21      | 5       | 5        | 30      |           |           |           |           |
| 70.     | 4870.   | 1000000. | .11     | 62000000. | 62000000. | 23800000. | 23800000. |
| 0.3     | .3      | .29      | .75     | .75       | .0000018  | .0000018  | 500000.   |
| 650000. | 500000. | 650000.  | 300000. | 300000.   |           |           |           |
| .0      | .0      | .0       | .0      | .0        |           |           |           |
| .0      | .0      | .0       | .0      | .0        |           |           |           |
| .25     | .25     | .25      | .0      | .0        | .25       | .25       | .25       |
| .25     |         |          |         | .25       | .25       | .25       | .25       |
| .25     | .25     |          |         |           |           |           |           |

| Columns | Field Name | Value    | Description                                                              |
|---------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-2     | NFTYP      | 1        | 1 fiber data set.                                                        |
| 1-4     | DUN1       | SICA     | The fiber material identification code is SICA.                          |
| 1-6     | NDUN1      | 1        | Number of fibers per bundle is 1.                                        |
| 7-16    | DUN2       | .0056    | The fiber diameter is .0056 inches.                                      |
| 1-5     | NUMFPO     | 21       | There are 21 fiber properties.                                           |
| 6-10    | NUMFSO     | 5        | The number of reference fiber microstresses is 5.                        |
| 11-15   | NUMFQO     | 5        | The number of reference fiber microstress rates is 5.                    |
| 16-20   | NUMFT      | 30       | The number of exponents is 30.                                           |
| 1-10    | TEMPF      | 70       | The reference temperature is 70 °F.                                      |
| 11-20   | TEMPMF     | 4870     | The melting temperature is 4870 °F.                                      |
| 21-30   | DOTHF      | 1000000  | The limit-state value of stress rate is 1000000. lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 31-40   | RHOF       | .11      | Fiber density is .11 lb/in <sup>3</sup> .                                |
| 41-50   | EF11       | 62000000 | The longitudinal modulus is 62000000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                |
| 51-60   | EF22       | 62000000 | The transverse modulus is 62000000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                  |
| 61-70   | GF12       | 23800000 | The shear modulus is 23800000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                       |
| 71-80   | GF23       | 23800000 | The shear modulus is 23800000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                       |
| 1-10    | NUF12      | .3       | Poisson's ratio is .3.                                                   |
| 11-20   | NUF23      | .3       | Poisson's ratio is .3.                                                   |
| 21-30   | CPF        | .29      | Heat capacity is .29 Btu/lb°F.                                           |

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version 1.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                     |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31-40          | KF11              | .75          | Thermal conductivity longitudinal is .75 Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup> °F/in. |
| 41-50          | KF22              | .75          | Thermal conductivity transverse is .75 Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup> °F/in.   |
| 51-60          | AF11              | .0000018     | Thermal expansion coefficient longitudinal is .0000018 in/in/°F.       |
| 61-70          | AF22              | .0000018     | Thermal expansion coefficient transverse is .0000018 in/in/°F.         |
| 71-80          | SF11t             | 500000       | Longitudinal strength - tension is 500000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .         |
| 1-10           | SF11c             | 650000       | Longitudinal strength - compression is 650000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .     |
| 11-20          | SF22t             | 500000       | Transverse strength - tension is 500000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .           |
| 21-30          | SF22c             | 650000       | Transverse strength - compression is 650000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .       |
| 31-40          | SF12s             | 300000       | Shear strength is 300000 lb/in.                                        |
| 41-50          | SF23s             | 300000       | Shear strength is 300000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                          |
| 1-10           | RF11              | .0           | Reference longitudinal stress is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .               |
| 11-20          | RF22              | .0           | Reference transverse stress is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                 |
| 21-30          | RF12              | .0           | Reference shear stress is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                      |
| 31-40          | RF23              | .0           | Reference shear stress is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                      |
| 41-50          | RF13              | .0           | Reference shear stress is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                      |
| 1-10           | QF11              | .0           | Reference longitudinal stress rate is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.       |
| 11-20          | QF22              | .0           | Reference transverse stress rate is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.         |
| 21-30          | QF12              | .0           | Reference shear stress rate is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.              |
| 31-40          | QF23              | .0           | Reference shear stress rate is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.              |
| 41-50          | QF13              | .0           | Reference shear stress rate is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.              |
| 1-10           | FTVCI(1)          | .25          | Modulus - exponent on stress rate is .25.                              |
| 11-20          | FTVCI(2)          | .25          | Modulus - exponent on stress is .25.                                   |
| 21-30          | FTVCI(3)          | .25          | Modulus - exponent on temperature is .25.                              |
| 31-40          | FTVCI(4)          | .0           | Strength - exponent on stress rate is .0.                              |
| 41-50          | FTVCI(5)          | .0           | Strength - exponent on stress is .0.                                   |
| 51-60          | FTVCI(6)          | .25          | Strength - exponent on temperature is .25.                             |
| 61-70          | FTVCI(7)          | .25          | Poisson's ratio - exponent on stress rate is .25.                      |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

|       |           |       |                                                                 |
|-------|-----------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 71-80 | FTVCI(8)  | .25   | Poisson's ratio - exponent on stress is .25.                    |
| 1-10  | FTVCI(9)  | .25   | Poisson's ratio - exponent on temperature is .25.               |
| 11-20 | FTVCI(10) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 21-30 | FTVCI(11) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 31-40 | FTVCI(12) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 41-50 | FTVCI(13) | .25   | Heat conductivity - exponent on stress rate is .25.             |
| 51-60 | FTVCI(14) | .25   | Heat conductivity - exponent on stress is .25.                  |
| 61-70 | FTVCI(15) | .25   | Heat conductivity - exponent on stress temperature is .25.      |
| 71-80 | FTVCI(16) | .25   | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on stress rate is .25. |
| 1-10  | FTVCI(17) | .25   | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on stress is .25.      |
| 11-20 | FTVCI(18) | .25   | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on temperature is .25. |
| 21-30 | FTVCI(19) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 31-40 | FTVCI(20) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 41-50 | FTVCI(21) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 51-60 | FTVCI(22) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 61-70 | FTVCI(23) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 71-80 | FTVCI(24) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 1-10  | FTVCI(25) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 11-20 | FTVCI(26) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 21-30 | FTVCI(27) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 31-40 | FTVCI(28) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 41-50 | FTVCI(29) | Blank |                                                                 |
| 51-60 | FTVCI(30) | Blank |                                                                 |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## MATRIX PROPERTIES

| <u>Columns</u>                          | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card                                |               |                          |                                                                    |
| 1-2                                     | I2            | NMTYP                    | Number of matrix data sets.                                        |
| Cards 2 to 14 are repeated NMTYP times. |               |                          |                                                                    |
| 2nd card                                |               |                          |                                                                    |
| 1-4                                     | A4            | DUN1                     | Name of matrix material.                                           |
| 3rd card                                |               |                          |                                                                    |
| 1-5                                     | I5            | NUMMPO                   | Number of matrix properties.                                       |
| 6-10                                    | I5            | NUMMSO                   | Number of matrix microstresses.                                    |
| 11-15                                   | I5            | NUMMQO                   | Number of matrix microstress rates.                                |
| 16-20                                   | I5            | NUMMT                    | Number of matrix exponents.                                        |
| 4th card                                |               |                          |                                                                    |
| 1-10                                    | F10.3         | TEMPM                    | Reference temperature in °F.                                       |
| 11-20                                   | F10.3         | TEMPMM                   | Melting temperature in °F.                                         |
| 21-30                                   | F10.3         | DOTHM                    | Limit-state value of stress rate in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.        |
| 31-40                                   | F10.3         | RHOM                     | Matrix density in lb/in <sup>3</sup> .                             |
| 41-50                                   | F10.3         | EM11                     | Modulus longitudinal in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                       |
| 51-60                                   | F10.3         | EM22                     | Modulus transverse in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                         |
| 61-70                                   | F10.3         | GM12                     | Shear modulus in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                              |
| 71-80                                   | F10.3         | GM23                     | Shear modulus in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                              |
| 5th card                                |               |                          |                                                                    |
| 1-10                                    | F10.3         | NUM12                    | Poisson's ratio.                                                   |
| 11-20                                   | F10.3         | NUM23                    | Poisson's ratio.                                                   |
| 21-30                                   | F10.3         | CPM                      | Heat capacity in Btu/lb°F.                                         |
| 31-40                                   | F10.3         | KM11                     | Thermal conductivity longitudinal in Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup> °F/in. |
| 41-50                                   | F10.3         | KM22                     | Thermal conductivity transverse in Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup> °F/in.   |
| 51-60                                   | F10.3         | AM11                     | Thermal expansion coefficient longitudinal in in/in/°F.            |
| 61-70                                   | F10.3         | AM22                     | Thermal expansion coefficient transverse in in/in/°F.              |
| 71-80                                   | F10.3         | SM11t                    | Longitudinal strength - tension in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .            |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable</u><br><u>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                   |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6th card       |               |                                |                                                                |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | SM11c                          | Longitudinal strength - compression in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .    |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | SM22t                          | Transverse strength - tension in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .          |
| 11-30          | F10.3         | SM22c                          | Transverse strength - compression in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .      |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | SM12s                          | Shear strength in lb/in .                                      |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | SM23s                          | Shear strength in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                         |
| 7th card       |               |                                |                                                                |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | RM11                           | Reference longitudinal stress in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .          |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | RM22a                          | Reference transverse stress - region a in lb/in <sup>2</sup> . |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | RM22b                          | Reference transverse stress - region b in lb/in <sup>2</sup> . |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | RM22c                          | Reference transverse stress - region c in lb/in <sup>2</sup> . |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | RM12a                          | Reference shear stress - region a in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .      |
| 51-60          | F10.3         | RM12b                          | Reference shear stress - region b in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .      |
| 61-70          | F10.3         | RM12c                          | Reference shear stress - region c in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .      |
| 71-80          | F10.3         | RM23a                          | Reference shear stress - region a in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .      |
| 8th card       |               |                                |                                                                |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | RM23b                          | Reference shear stress - region b in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .      |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | RM23c                          | Reference shear stress - region c in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .      |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | RM13a                          | Reference shear stress - region a in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .      |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | RM13b                          | Reference shear stress - region b in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .      |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | RM13c                          | Reference shear stress - region c in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .      |
| 9th card       |               |                                |                                                                |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | QM11                           | Reference longitudinal stress rate lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.     |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                           |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11-20          | F10.3         | QM22a                    | Reference transverse stress rate - region a in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | QM22b                    | Reference transverse stress rate - region b in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | QM22c                    | Reference transverse stress rate - region c in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | QM12a                    | Reference shear stress rate - region a in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 51-60          | F10.3         | QM12b                    | Reference shear stress rate - region b in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 61-70          | F10.3         | QM12c                    | Reference shear stress rate - region c in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 71-80          | F10.3         | QM23a                    | Reference shear stress rate - region a in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 10th card      |               |                          |                                                                        |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | QM23b                    | Reference shear stress rate - region b in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | QM23c                    | Reference shear stress rate - region c in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | QM13a                    | Reference shear stress rate - region a in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 1-40           | F10.3         | QM13b                    | Reference shear stress rate - region b in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | QM13c                    | Reference shear stress rate - region c in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 11th card      |               |                          |                                                                        |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | MTVCI(1)                 | Modulus - exponent on stress rate.                                     |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | MTVCI(2)                 | Modulus - exponent on stress.                                          |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | MTVCI(3)                 | Modulus - exponent on temperature.                                     |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | MTVCI(4)                 | Strength - exponent on stress rate.                                    |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | MTVCI(5)                 | Strength - exponent on stress.                                         |
| 51-60          | F10.3         | MTVCI(6)                 | Strength - exponent on temperature.                                    |
| 61-70          | F10.3         | MTVCI(7)                 | Poisson's ratio - exponent on stress rate.                             |
| 71-80          | F10.3         | MTVCI(8)                 | Poisson's ratio - exponent on stress.                                  |
| 12th card      |               |                          |                                                                        |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | MTVCI(9)                 | Poisson's ratio - exponent on temperature.                             |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | MTVCI(10)                | Not used.                                                              |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | MTVCI(11)                | Not used.                                                              |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | MTVCI(12)                | Not used.                                                              |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | MTVCI(13)                | Heat conductivity - exponent on stress rate.                           |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                             |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 51-60          | F10.3         | MTVCI(14)            | Heat conductivity - exponent on stress.                  |
| 61-70          | F10.3         | MTVCI(15)            | Heat conductivity - exponent on temperature.             |
| 71-80          | F10.3         | MTVCI(16)            | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on stress rate. |

13th card

|       |       |           |                                                          |
|-------|-------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-10  | F10.3 | MTVCI(17) | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on stress.      |
| 11-20 | F10.3 | MTVCI(18) | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on temperature. |
| 21-30 | F10.3 | MTVCI(19) | Not used.                                                |
| 31-40 | F10.3 | MTVCI(20) | Not used.                                                |
| Etc.  |       |           | Etc. in F10.3 format                                     |

14th card

|       |       |           |                      |
|-------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| 1-10  | F10.3 | MTVCI(25) | Not used.            |
| 11-20 | F10.3 | MTVCI(26) | Not used.            |
| Etc.  |       |           | Etc. in F10.3 format |

EXAMPLE: Titanium Aluminum

```

      1      2      3      4      5      6      7
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....
1
TI15
  21  13  13  30
70.   1800.  1000000.  .172   12300000.  12300000.  4659091.  4659091.
.32   .32   .12   .39   .39   .0000045  .0000045  130000.
130000.  130000.  130000.  91000.  91000.
.0     .0     .0     .0     .0     .0     .0     .0
.0     .0     .0     .0     .0     .0     .0     .0
.0     .0     .0     .0     .0     .0     .0     .0
.0     .0     .0     .0     .0     .0     .0     .0
.25    .25    .25    .0     .0     .25    .25    .25
.25    .25    .25    .0     .25    .25    .25    .25
.25    .25    .25    .0     .25    .25    .25    .25

```

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                       |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-2            | NMTYP             | 1            | 1 matrix data set.                                                       |
| 1-4            | DUN1              | TI15         | The matrix material identification code is TI15.                         |
| 1-5            | NUMMPO            | 21           | There are 21 matrix properties.                                          |
| 6-10           | NUMMSO            | 5            | The number of reference matrix microstresses is 5.                       |
| 11-15          | NUMMQO            | 5            | The number of reference matrix microstress rates is 5.                   |
| 16-20          | NUMMT             | 30           | The number of exponents is 30.                                           |
| 1-10           | TEMPM             | 70           | The reference temperature is 70 °F.                                      |
| 11-20          | TEMPMM            | 1800         | The melting temperature is 1800 °F.                                      |
| 21-30          | DOTHM             | 1000000      | The limit-state value of stress rate is 1000000. lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 31-40          | RHOM              | .172         | Matrix density is .172 lb/in <sup>3</sup> .                              |
| 41-50          | EM11              | 12300000     | The longitudinal modulus is 12300000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                |
| 51-60          | EM22              | 12300000     | The transverse modulus is 12300000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                  |
| 61-70          | GM12              | 45659091     | The shear modulus is 45659091 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                       |
| 71-80          | GM23              | 4659091      | The shear modulus is 4659091 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                        |
| 1-10           | NUM12             | .32          | Poisson's ratio is .32.                                                  |
| 11-20          | NUM23             | .32          | Poisson's ratio is .32.                                                  |
| 21-30          | CPM               | .29          | Heat capacity is .12 Btu/lb°F.                                           |
| 31-40          | KM11              | .75          | Thermal conductivity longitudinal is .39 Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup> °F/in.   |
| 41-50          | KM22              | .75          | Thermal conductivity transverse is .39 Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup> °F/in.     |
| 51-60          | AM11              | .0000045     | Thermal expansion coefficient longitudinal is .0000045 in/in/°F.         |
| 61-70          | AM22              | .0000045     | Thermal expansion coefficient transverse is .0000045 in/in/°F.           |
| 71-80          | SM11t             | 130000       | Longitudinal strength - tension is 130000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .           |
| 1-10           | SM11c             | 130000       | Longitudinal strength - compression is 130000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .       |
| 11-20          | SM22t             | 130000       | Transverse strength - tension is 130000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .             |
| 21-30          | SM22c             | 130000       | Transverse strength - compression is 130000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .         |
| 31-40          | SM12s             | 91000        | Shear strength is 91000 lb/in.                                           |
| 41-50          | SM23s             | 91000        | Shear strength is 91000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                             |
| 1-10           | RM11              | .0           | Reference longitudinal stress is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                 |
| 11-20          | RM22a             | .0           | Reference transverse stress - region a is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .        |
| 21-30          | RM22b             | .0           | Reference transverse stress - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .        |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                        |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31-40          | RM22c             | .0           | Reference transverse stress - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .         |
| 41-50          | RM12a             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region a is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .              |
| 51-60          | RM12b             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .              |
| 61-70          | RM12c             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .              |
| 71-80          | RM23a             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region a is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .              |
| 1-10           | RM23b             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .              |
| 11-20          | RM23c             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .              |
| 21-30          | RM13a             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region a is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .              |
| 31-40          | RM13b             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .              |
| 41-50          | RM13c             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .              |
| 1-10           | QM11              | .0           | Reference longitudinal stress rate is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.          |
| 11-20          | QM22a             | .0           | Reference transverse stress rate - region a is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 21-30          | QM22b             | .0           | Reference transverse stress rate - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 31-40          | QM22c             | .0           | Reference transverse stress rate - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 1-50           | QM12a             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region a is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 51-60          | QM12b             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 61-70          | QM12c             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 71-80          | QM23a             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region a is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 1-10           | QM23b             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 11-20          | QM23c             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 21-30          | QM13a             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region a is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 31-40          | QM13b             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 41-50          | QM13c             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 1-10           | MTVCI(1)          | .25          | Modulus - exponent on stress rate is .25.                                 |

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                              |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11-20          | MTVCI(2)          | .25          | Modulus - exponent on stress is .25.                            |
| 21-30          | MTVCI(3)          | .25          | Modulus - exponent on temperature is .25.                       |
| 31-40          | MTVCI(4)          | .0           | Strength - exponent on stress rate is .0.                       |
| 41-50          | MTVCI(5)          | .0           | Strength - exponent on stress is .0.                            |
| 51-60          | MTVCI(6)          | .25          | Strength - exponent on temperature is .25.                      |
| 61-70          | MTVCI(7)          | .25          | Poisson's ratio - exponent on stress rate is .25.               |
| 71-80          | MTVCI(8)          | .25          | Poisson's ratio - exponent on stress is .25.                    |
| 1-10           | MTVCI(9)          | .25          | Poisson's ratio - exponent on temperature is .25.               |
| 11-20          | MTVCI(10)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 21-30          | MTVCI(11)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 31-40          | MTVCI(12)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 41-50          | MTVCI(13)         | .25          | Heat conductivity - exponent on stress rate is .25.             |
| 51-60          | MTVCI(14)         | .25          | Heat conductivity - exponent on stress is .25.                  |
| 61-70          | MTVCI(15)         | .25          | Heat conductivity - exponent on temperature is .25.             |
| 71-80          | MTVCI(16)         | .25          | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on stress rate is .25. |
| 1-10           | MTVCI(17)         | .25          | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on stress is .25.      |
| 11-20          | MTVCI(18)         | .25          | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on temperature is .25. |
| 21-30          | MTVCI(19)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 31-40          | MTVCI(20)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 41-50          | MTVCI(21)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 51-60          | MTVCI(22)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 61-70          | MTVCI(23)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 71-80          | MTVCI(24)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 1-10           | MTVCI(25)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 11-20          | MTVCI(26)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 21-30          | MTVCI(27)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 31-40          | MTVCI(28)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 41-50          | MTVCI(29)         | Blank        |                                                                 |
| 51-60          | MTVCI(30)         | Blank        |                                                                 |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version 1.0

## INTERPHASE PROPERTIES

| <u>Columns</u>                          | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st card                                |               |                          |                                                                       |
| 1-2                                     | I2            | NDTYP                    | Number of interphase data sets.                                       |
| Cards 2 to 15 are repeated NDTYP times. |               |                          |                                                                       |
| 2nd card                                |               |                          |                                                                       |
| 1-4                                     | A4            | DUN1                     | Name of fiber.                                                        |
| 5                                       | 1X            |                          |                                                                       |
| 6-9                                     | A4            | DUN2                     | Name of matrix.                                                       |
| 3rd card                                |               |                          |                                                                       |
| 1-5                                     | I5            | NUMDP0                   | Number of interphase properties.                                      |
| 6-10                                    | I5            | NUMDS0                   | Number of interphase microstresses.                                   |
| 11-15                                   | I5            | NUMDQ0                   | Number of interphase microstress rates.                               |
| 16-20                                   | I5            | NUMDT                    | Number of interphase exponents.                                       |
| 4th card                                |               |                          |                                                                       |
| 1-10                                    | F10.3         | TEMPD                    | Reference temperature in °F.                                          |
| 11-20                                   | F10.3         | TEMPMD                   | Melting temperature in °F.                                            |
| 21-30                                   | F10.3         | DOTHDT                   | Limit-state value of stress rate in<br>lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.        |
| 31-40                                   | F10.3         | RHOD                     | Interphase density in lb/in <sup>3</sup> .                            |
| 41-50                                   | F10.3         | ED11                     | Modulus longitudinal in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                          |
| 51-60                                   | F10.3         | ED22                     | Modulus transverse in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                            |
| 61-70                                   | F10.3         | GD12                     | Shear modulus in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                                 |
| 71-80                                   | F10.3         | GD23                     | Shear modulus in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                                 |
| 5th card                                |               |                          |                                                                       |
| 1-10                                    | F10.3         | NUD12                    | Poisson's ratio.                                                      |
| 11-20                                   | F10.3         | NUD23                    | Poisson's ratio.                                                      |
| 21-30                                   | F10.3         | CPD                      | Heat capacity in Btu/lb°F.                                            |
| 31-40                                   | F10.3         | KD11                     | Thermal conductivity longitudinal in<br>Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup> °F/in. |
| 41-50                                   | F10.3         | KD22                     | Thermal conductivity transverse in<br>Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup> °F/in.   |
| 51-60                                   | F10.3         | AD11                     | Thermal expansion coefficient<br>longitudinal in in/in/°F.            |
| 61-70                                   | F10.3         | AD22                     | Thermal expansion coefficient transverse                              |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable<br/>Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                               |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 71-80          | F10.3         | SD11t                    | in in/in/°F.<br>Longitudinal strength - tension in<br>lb/in <sup>2</sup> . |
| 6th card       |               |                          |                                                                            |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | SD11c                    | Longitudinal strength - compression in<br>lb/in <sup>2</sup> .             |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | SD22t                    | Transverse strength - tension in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                      |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | SD22c                    | Transverse strength - compression in<br>lb/in <sup>2</sup> .               |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | SD12s                    | Shear strength in lb/in.                                                   |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | SD23s                    | Shear strength in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                                     |
| 7th card       |               |                          |                                                                            |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | RD11                     | Reference longitudinal stress in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                      |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | RD22b                    | Reference transverse stress - region b<br>lb/in <sup>2</sup> .             |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | RD22c                    | Reference transverse stress - region c<br>in lb/in <sup>2</sup> .          |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | RD12b                    | Reference shear stress - region b in<br>lb/in <sup>2</sup> .               |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | RD12c                    | Reference shear stress - region c in<br>lb/in <sup>2</sup> .               |
| 51-60          | F10.3         | RD23b                    | Reference shear stress - region b in<br>lb/in <sup>2</sup> .               |
| 61-70          | F10.3         | RD23c                    | Reference shear stress - region c in<br>lb/in <sup>2</sup> .               |
| 71-80          | F10.3         | RD13b                    | Reference shear stress - region b in<br>lb/in <sup>2</sup> .               |
| 8th card       |               |                          |                                                                            |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | RD13c                    | Reference shear stress - region c in<br>lb/in <sup>2</sup> .               |
| 9th card       |               |                          |                                                                            |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | QD11                     | Reference longitudinal stress rate<br>lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.              |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | QD22b                    | Reference transverse stress rate -<br>region b in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.  |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | QD22c                    | Reference transverse stress rate -<br>region c in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.  |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | QD12b                    | Reference shear stress rate - region b<br>in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.       |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>                                                         |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 41-50          | F10.3         | QD12c                | Reference shear stress rate - region c<br>in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 51-60          | F10.3         | QD23b                | Reference shear stress rate - region b<br>in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 61-70          | F10.3         | QD23c                | Reference shear stress rate - region c<br>in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 71-80          | F10.3         | QM13b                | Reference shear stress rate - region b<br>in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 10th card      |               |                      |                                                                      |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | QD13c                | Reference shear stress rate - region c<br>in lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 11th card      |               |                      |                                                                      |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | DTVCI(1)             | Modulus - exponent on stress rate.                                   |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | DTVCI(2)             | Modulus - exponent on stress.                                        |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | DTVCI(3)             | Modulus - exponent on temperature.                                   |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | DTVCI(4)             | Strength - exponent on stress rate.                                  |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | DTVCI(5)             | Strength - exponent on stress.                                       |
| 51-60          | F10.3         | DTVCI(6)             | Strength - exponent on temperature.                                  |
| 61-70          | F10.3         | DTVCI(7)             | Poisson's ratio - exponent on stress<br>rate.                        |
| 71-80          | F10.3         | DTVCI(8)             | Poisson's ratio - exponent on stress.                                |
| 12th card      |               |                      |                                                                      |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | DTVCI(9)             | Poisson's ratio - exponent on temperature.                           |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | DTVCI(10)            | Not used.                                                            |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | DTVCI(11)            | Not used.                                                            |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | DTVCI(12)            | Not used.                                                            |
| 41-50          | F10.3         | DTVCI(13)            | Heat conductivity - exponent on stress rate.                         |
| 51-60          | F10.3         | DTVCI(14)            | Heat conductivity - exponent on stress.                              |
| 61-70          | F10.3         | DTVCI(15)            | Heat conductivity - exponent on temperature.                         |
| 71-80          | F10.3         | DTVCI(16)            | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on<br>stress rate.          |
| 13th card      |               |                      |                                                                      |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | DTVCI(17)            | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on<br>stress.               |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | DTVCI(18)            | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on<br>temperature.          |
| 21-30          | F10.3         | DTVCI(19)            | Not used.                                                            |
| 31-40          | F10.3         | DTVCI(20)            | Not used.                                                            |
| Etc.           |               |                      | Etc. in F10.3 format                                                 |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Variable Name</u> | <u>Entry</u>         |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 14th card      |               |                      |                      |
| 1-10           | F10.3         | DTVCI(25)            | Not used.            |
| 11-20          | F10.3         | DTVCI(26)            | Not used.            |
| Etc.           |               |                      | Etc. in F10.3 format |

15th card

|      |       |      |                              |
|------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1-10 | F10.3 | TREF | Reference temperature in °F. |
|------|-------|------|------------------------------|

EXAMPLE: SICA/TI15 Interphase

|           |         |          |         |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           | 1       | 2        | 3       | 4         | 5         | 6         | 7         |
| 1.....    | 0.....  | 0.....   | 0.....  | 0.....    | 0.....    | 0.....    | 0.....    |
| 1         |         |          |         |           |           |           |           |
| SICA/TI15 |         |          |         |           |           |           |           |
| 21        | 9       | 9        | 30      |           |           |           |           |
| 70.       | 3335.   | 1000000. | .141    | 37150000. | 37150000. | 14229546. | 14229546. |
| .31       | .31     | .205     | .57     | .57       | .0000032  | .0000032  | 315000.   |
| 390000.   | 315000. | 390000.  | 195500. | 195500.   |           |           |           |
| .0        | .0      | .0       | .0      | .0        | .0        | .0        | .0        |
| .0        |         |          |         |           |           |           |           |
| .0        | .0      | .0       | .0      | .0        | .0        | .0        | .0        |
| .0        |         |          |         |           |           |           |           |
| .5        | .5      | .5       | .0      | .0        | .5        | .5        | .5        |
| .5        |         |          |         | .5        | .5        | .5        | .5        |
| .5        | .5      |          |         |           |           |           |           |
| 70.       |         |          |         |           |           |           |           |

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                       |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-2            | NDTYP             | 1            | 1 interphase data set.                                                   |
| 1-4            | DUN1              | SICA         | The fiber material identification code is SICA.                          |
| 6-9            | DUN2              | TI15         | The matrix material identification code is TI15.                         |
| 1-5            | NUMDP0            | 21           | There are 21 interphase properties.                                      |
| 6-10           | NUMDS0            | 5            | The number of reference interphase microstresses is 5.                   |
| 11-15          | NUMDQ0            | 5            | The number of reference interphase microstress rates is 5.               |
| 16-20          | NUMDT             | 30           | The number of exponents is 30.                                           |
| 1-10           | TEMPD             | 70           | The reference temperature is 70 °F.                                      |
| 11-20          | TEMPMD            | 3335         | The melting temperature is 3335 °F.                                      |
| 21-30          | DOTH0             | 1000000      | The limit-state value of stress rate is 1000000. lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                     |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31-40          | RHOD              | .141         | Interphase density is .172 lb/in <sup>3</sup> .                        |
| 41-50          | ED11              | 37150000     | The longitudinal modulus is 37150000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .              |
| 51-60          | ED22              | 37150000     | The transverse modulus is 37150000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                |
| 61-70          | GD12              | 14229546     | The shear modulus is 14229546 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                     |
| 71-80          | GD23              | 14229546     | The shear modulus is 14229546 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                     |
| 1-10           | NUD12             | .31          | Poisson's ratio is .31.                                                |
| 11-20          | NUD23             | .31          | Poisson's ratio is .31.                                                |
| 21-30          | CPD               | .205         | Heat capacity is .205 Btu/lb°F.                                        |
| 31-40          | KD11              | .57          | Thermal conductivity longitudinal is .57 Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup> °F/in. |
| 41-50          | KD22              | .57          | Thermal conductivity transverse is .57 Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup> °F/in.   |
| 51-60          | AD11              | .0000032     | Thermal expansion coefficient longitudinal is .0000032 in/in/°F.       |
| 61-70          | AD22              | .0000032     | Thermal expansion coefficient transverse is .0000032 in/in/°F.         |
| 71-80          | SD11t             | 315000       | Longitudinal strength - tension is 315000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .         |
| 1-10           | SD11c             | 390000       | Longitudinal strength - compression is 390000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .     |
| 11-20          | SD22t             | 315000       | Transverse strength - tension is 315000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .           |
| 21-30          | SD22c             | 390000       | Transverse strength - compression is 390000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .       |
| 31-40          | SD12s             | 195500       | Shear strength is 195500 lb/in .                                       |
| 41-50          | SD23s             | 195500       | Shear strength is 195500 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .                          |
| 1-10           | RD11              | .0           | Reference longitudinal stress is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .               |
| 11-20          | RD22b             | .0           | Reference transverse stress - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .      |
| 21-30          | RD22c             | .0           | Reference transverse stress - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .      |
| 31-40          | RD12b             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .           |
| 41-50          | RD12c             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .           |
| 51-60          | RD23b             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .           |
| 61-70          | RD23c             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .           |
| 71-80          | RD13b             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .           |
| 1-10           | RD13c             | .0           | Reference shear stress - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> .           |
| 1-10           | QD11              | .0           | Reference longitudinal stress rate is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.       |

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                        |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11-20          | QD22b             | .0           | Reference transverse stress rate - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 21-30          | QD22c             | .0           | Reference transverse stress rate - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec. |
| 31-40          | QD12b             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 41-50          | QD12c             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 51-60          | QD23b             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 61-70          | QD23c             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 71-80          | QD13b             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region b is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 1-10           | QD13c             | .0           | Reference shear stress rate - region c is .0 lb/in <sup>2</sup> sec.      |
| 1-10           | DTVCI(1)          | .5           | Modulus - exponent on stress rate is .5.                                  |
| 11-20          | DTVCI(2)          | .5           | Modulus - exponent on stress is .5.                                       |
| 21-30          | DTVCI(3)          | .5           | Modulus - exponent on temperature is .5.                                  |
| 31-40          | DTVCI(4)          | .0           | Strength - exponent on stress rate is .0.                                 |
| 41-50          | DTVCI(5)          | .0           | Strength - exponent on stress is .0.                                      |
| 51-60          | DTVCI(6)          | .5           | Strength - exponent on temperature is .5.                                 |
| 61-70          | DTVCI(7)          | .5           | Poisson's ratio - exponent on stress rate is .5.                          |
| 71-80          | DTVCI(8)          | .5           | Poisson's ratio - exponent on stress rate is .5.                          |
| 1-10           | DTVCI(9)          | .5           | Poisson's ratio - exponent on temperature is .5.                          |
| 11-20          | DTVCI(10)         | Blank        |                                                                           |
| 21-30          | DTVCI(11)         | Blank        |                                                                           |
| 31-40          | DTVCI(12)         | Blank        |                                                                           |
| 41-50          | DTVCI(13)         | .5           | Heat conductivity - exponent on stress rate is .5.                        |
| 51-60          | DTVCI(14)         | .5           | Heat conductivity - exponent on stress is .5.                             |
| 61-70          | DTVCI(15)         | .5           | Heat conductivity - exponent on temperature is .5.                        |
| 71-80          | DTVCI(16)         | .5           | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on stress rate is .5.            |
| 1-10           | DTVCI(17)         | .5           | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on stress is .5.                 |
| 11-20          | DTVCI(18)         | .5           | Thermal expansion coefficient - exponent on temperature is .5.            |
| 21-30          | DTVCI(19)         | Blank        |                                                                           |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

| <u>Columns</u> | <u>Field Name</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u>              |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 31-40          | DTVCI(20)         | Blank        |                                 |
| 41-50          | DTVCI(21)         | Blank        |                                 |
| 51-60          | DTVCI(22)         | Blank        |                                 |
| 61-70          | DTVCI(23)         | Blank        |                                 |
| 71-80          | DTVCI(24)         | Blank        |                                 |
| 1-10           | DTVCI(25)         | Blank        |                                 |
| 11-20          | DTVCI(26)         | Blank        |                                 |
| 21-30          | DTVCI(27)         | Blank        |                                 |
| 31-40          | DTVCI(28)         | Blank        |                                 |
| 41-50          | DTVCI(29)         | Blank        |                                 |
| 51-60          | DTVCI(30)         | Blank        |                                 |
| 1-10           | TREF              | 70.          | Reference temperature is 70 °F. |

## CHAPTER 4

## EXECUTION PROCEDURE ON THE LeRC CRAY X-MP AND Y-MP

HITCAN is presently being executed in the batch mode on the CRAY X-MP and the CRAY Y-MP here at the NASA LeRC. Figure 4.1 shows both the input and output files for HITCAN. The primary input file is input.data. The file data.bank contains the data bank. restart.in is the restart file. This file is only read in if the program option card RESTART is specified. The file restart.out is the restart file that is created by HITCAN. This file is generated by HITCAN when there is a lack of global convergence or when the variable MSTART is used. pat.neut is a PATRAN neutral file. This file contains the necessary data to view the finite element model using PATRAN. The file pat DISP contains the nodal displacements. This file can be used for post-processing on PATRAN.

To compile and load HITCAN on the CRAY X-MP, the following nqs script can be used:

```
# USER=userid PW=userpwd
# QSUB-r      jobid
# QSUB-lT     cputime
# QSUB -lM    memory
# QSUB-eo
set -x
cft -d p /aerospace2/userid/hitcan.f
segldr -o /aerospace2/userid/hitcan hitcan.o
exit
```

The variable userid is the user's id on the CRAY X-MP. The variable userpwd is the user's password. jobid is the name of the job on the X-MP. cputime is the cpu time limit and memory is the maximum memory size allowed. hitcan.f is the compiler input file containing the Fortran source code to be compiled. hitcan.o is the object file created by the compiler and hitcan is the executable file. Note that the all of the files are assumed to reside in the user's home directory.

To execute HITCAN on the X-MP, the following script can be used:

```
# USER=userid PW=userpwd
# QSUB-r      jobid
# QSUB-lT     cputime
# QSUB -lM    memory
# QSUB-eo
set -x
```

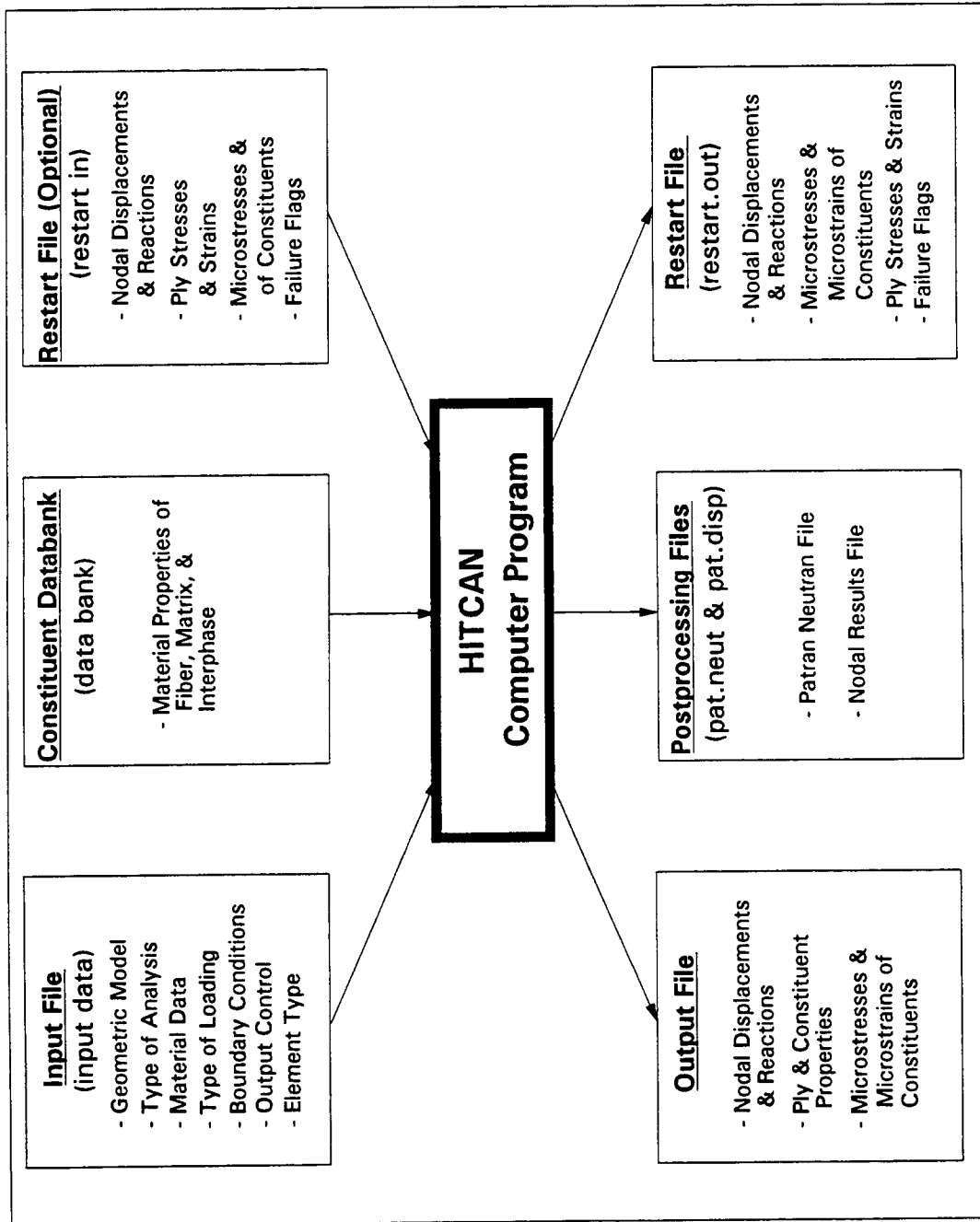


Figure 4.1: HITCAN/Input/Output File Structure

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

```
cp /aerospace2/userid/restart.in fort.68
cp /aerospace2/userid/data.bank fort.70
/aerospace2/userid/hitcan < /aerospace/userid/input.data

cp fort.18 /aerospace2/userid/pat.neut
cp fort.68 /aerospace2/userid/restart.out
cp fort.76 /aerospace2/userid/pat.disp
exit
```

To compile and load HITCAN on the CRAY Y-MP, the script below can be used:

```
# USER=userid PW=userpwd
# QSUB-r      jobid
# QSUB-lt     cputime
# QSUB -lM    memory
# QSUB-eo
set -x
cft -d p /wrk/userid/hitcan.f
segldr -o /wrk/userid/hitcan /wrk/userid/hitcan.o
exit
```

Here userid is the user's id on the Y-MP and userpwd is the user's password on the Y-MP. Note all of the files are assumed to reside in the user's workspace on the Y-MP. To execute HITCAN on the Y-MP, the following script can be used:

```
# USER=userid PW=userpwd
# QSUB-r      jobid
# QSUB-lt     cputime
# QSUB -lM    memory
# QSUB-eo
set -x
cd $W
mkdir tmp $$
cd tmp$$
cp /wrk/userid/restart.in fort.68
cp /wrk/userid/data.bank fort.70
/wrk/userid/hitcan < /wrk/userid/input.data
cp fort.18 /wrk/userid/pat.neut
cp fort.68 /wrk/userid/restart.out
cp fort.76 /wrk/userid/pat.disp
cd /wrk/userid
rm -fr tmp$$
exit
```

Here all of the underlined variables are the same as before.

## CHAPTER 5

### OUTPUT DESCRIPTION

The following is a description of the HITCAN output.

1. Echo print of the input dataset to HITCAN prior to interpretation by HITCAN. This is triggered by specifying the program option card ECHO.
2. HITCAN logo and version number.
3. A list of the program option cards specified.
4. A summary of the model and load data input.
5. Number of words required to perform the analysis. If there are more words required for memory, a message is printed specifying the number of additional words needed.
6. Description of the finite element model created, including the ply layup for each node. Also, the corresponding temperature and pressure at each node are listed, if program option cards TEMPERATURE or PRESSURE are specified.
7. The record of execution beginning at the first load step is given for each load increment. By setting the variable arrays NPRT, NPRTS, NPRTTP, and NPPLY the user can specify the output for each increment. NPRT(1,I) is the initial node of set I at which displacement output is desired, NPRT(2,I) is the final node. NPRTS is an array containing the nodes selected for output of the ply stresses. As in NPRT, NPRTS(1,I) is the initial node and NPRTS(2,1) is the final node. By specifying NPRTTP the user can select sets of nodes at which ply properties will be output. NPPLY contains the plies selected for output. NPPLY(1,J) is the initial ply and NPPLY(2,J) is the final ply. For NPRT, NPRTS, NPRTTP, and NPPLY a maximum of 10 sets in each is allowed. These variables are specified in card group 42.
8. If a modal analysis is performed, the following information is given:
  - a) The eigenvalue number and value.
  - b) The corresponding frequency in both radians per time and cycles per time.
  - c) The corresponding eigenvector, normalized so that the Lnorm is 1.0.
  - d) The generalized mass associate with the normalization of the eigenvector.

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

9. If a buckling analysis is performed, the following information is given:
  - a) The eigenvalue number and value.
  - b) The corresponding eigenvector, normalized so that the Lnorm is 1.0.

## CHAPTER 6

### EXAMPLE PROBLEM #1

Example #1 demonstrates the thermal analysis of a composite shell structure using the HITCAN code. A curved shell (40 degree segment) has a radius of 120 in., a width of 120 in., and a thickness of 0.8 in. Both straight edges are clamped and both curved edges are free. Initially the shell is subjected to a temperature gradient of 20 deg. F. After 10 sec., an external pressure load of 0.1 psi is applied to the top surface. The shell is made of Sic/Ti-15-3-3-3 composite material (Silicon Carbide fiber, Titanium matrix with 15% Vanadium, 3% Aluminum, 3% Chromium, and 3% Tin, and interphase with average properties of the fiber and the matrix). The composite laminate consists of 4 plies (0/0/90/90) of equal thickness with 0.5 fiber volume ratio. The ply layup is such that the 0 degree plies are at the top and the 90 degree plies are on the bottom. The geometry, boundary conditions, loading, and ply layup are shown in Figure 6.1. The finite element model is shown in Figure 6.2. A portion of the output is shown after the input deck.

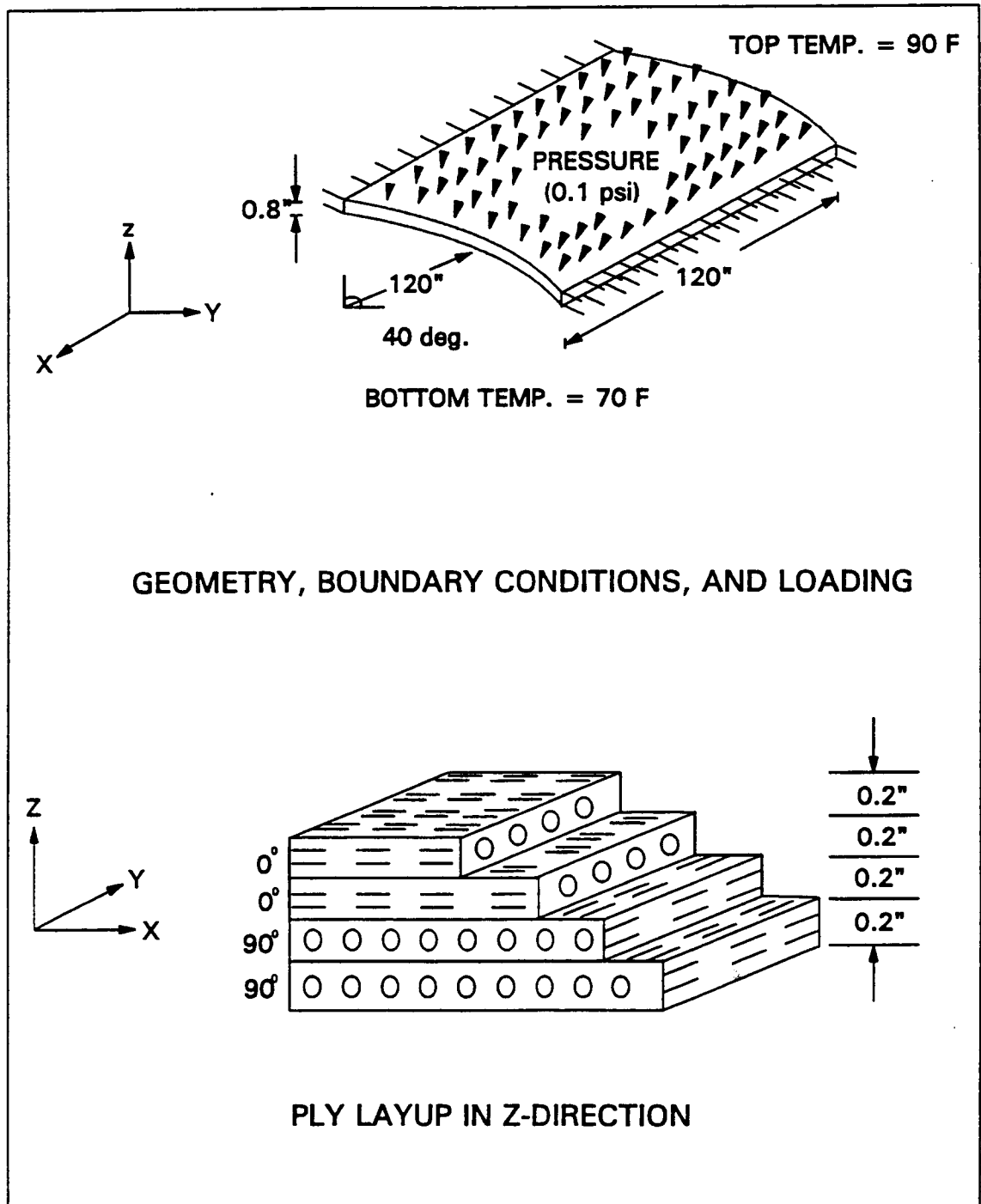


Figure 6.1: Example Problem Number 1

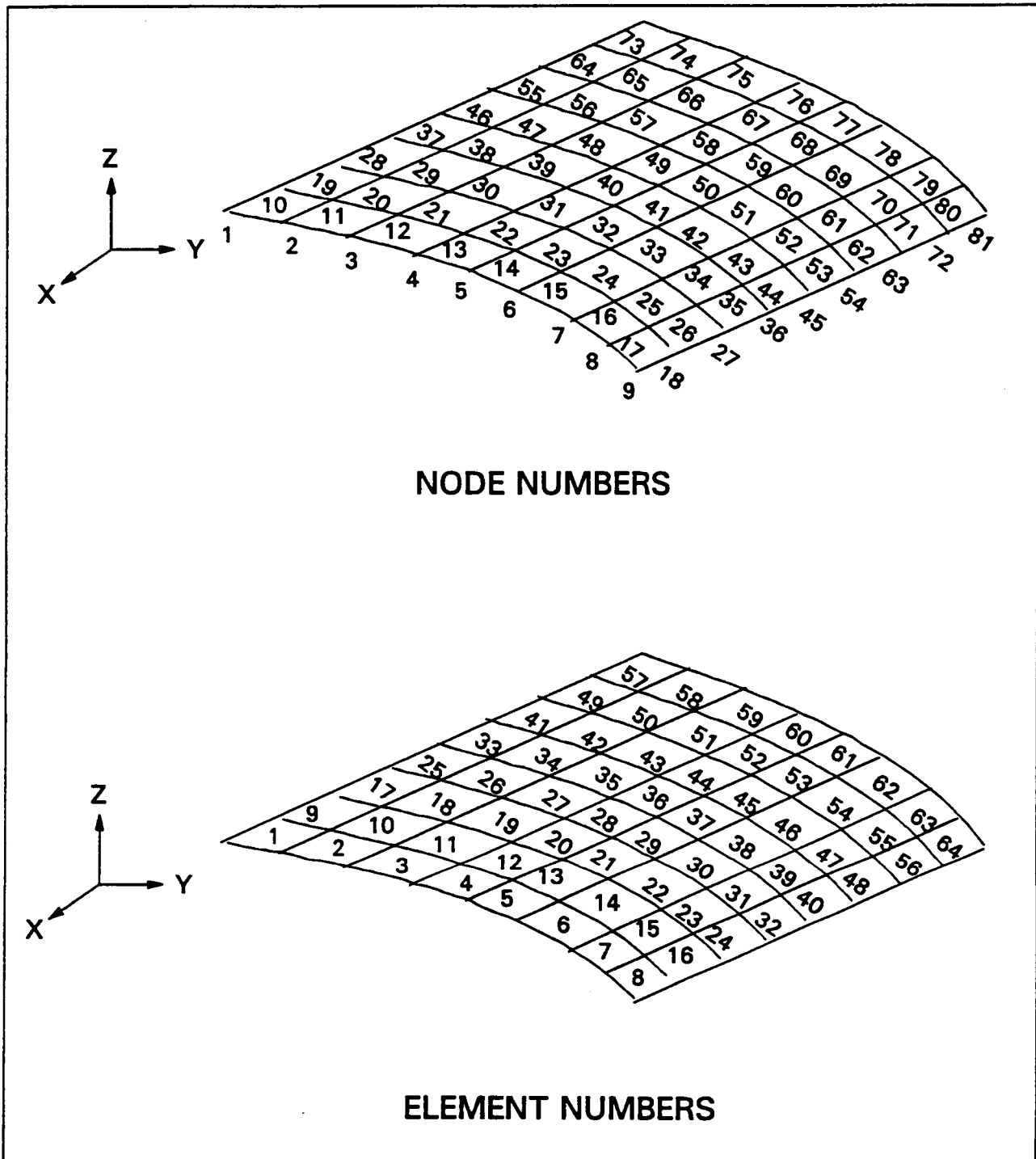


Figure 6.2: Finite Element Mesh For Example Number 1

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

### INPUT DECK DESCRIPTION

#### PROGRAM OPTION CARDS

The program option cards chosen are:

TITLE  
SPLATE  
PLATE  
PLYORDER  
UNSYMMETRICAL  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
ENDOPTION

#### CARD GROUP 1

The number of material systems (plies) to be described in Card Group 28 of this input deck is 2. One material system is required for the ply with a fiber orientation angle of 0°, another material system is required for the ply with a fiber orientation angle of 90°.

#### CARD GROUP 5

Two cross-sections will be used to define the shell, this is indicated by NSECT = 2. Since, the model is described by the input X, Y, Z, and TB, IGRD is set to 4. The number of nodes along the x-axis is 9, so IU is set to 9. Nine nodes are needed along the y-axis, so JU is equal to 9. The finite element model is to begin at x=0.0 in. and end at x=120.0 in. These values are the variables XBEG and XEND.

#### CARD GROUP 6

The number of plies for one-half of the wall thickness (MAXPLY) is set to 2. This means that the number of plies for the bottom half of the shell will be 2.

#### CARD GROUP 7

Since the program option card UNSYMMETRICAL was specified, the number of plies for the top half of the shell is required. Because the ply layup is to consist of 4 plies, and because MAXPLY is equal to 2, the variable LMAX is set to 2.

CARD GROUP 10

In this card group the number of load steps (NTISTP) is set to 2. Since the degradation of material properties due to cumulative mechanical/thermal load cycles is not to be included in this analysis, the number of mechanical cycles (NMECHC) is set to 1, and the number of thermal cycles (NTHERC) is also set to 1. The number of load increments (LINC) between load steps is 2. Since a restart file is not desired, the variable MSTART is set to 20. The variable MITER, the maximum number of iterations allowed for global convergence, is set to 10. The tolerance on global convergence (TOL) is set to 1.0.

CARD GROUP 16

The number of pressure data sets (NPRES) is 0, since there are no edge loads in this analysis.

CARD GROUP 17

The number of temperature data sets (NTEMP) is 0, since the temperature is input at the input points.

CARD GROUP 19

The number of boundary condition data sets (NBC) is 11.

CARD GROUP 27

The array MSECT is set equal to (5, 5), thus each cross-section will be defined by 5 points. The next card is the number of elements between cross-section (NXSPC), in this example it is 8. Input for the two cross-sections is provided in cross-section mid-plane and thickness form (specified by IGRD = 4). The next 5 records are the points of the first cross-section. The seventh record is the number of elements between the next 2 cross-sections. Since there is only 1 cross-section left the variable (NXSPC) is set to 0. The final 5 records in this card group represent the geometry of the second cross-section.

#### CARD GROUP 28

The number of different material systems is 2. Each material system is represented by two records, thus four lines are required. The first record defines the location of the ply on the model by percent of thickness, length, and width. The first two values on this record refer to the initial and final percent thickness of the thickest grid point of the model. The next four values are the initial and final percent width and initial and final percent length. Since both plies are to be used over the entire shell, this record has the values 0.0, 100.0, 0.0, 100.0, 0.0, and 100.0. The second record specifies fiber type, matrix type, ply thickness, void volume ratio, fiber volume ratio, and orientation angle in degrees relative to the structural x-axis. Here both plies are identical, except for the fiber orientation angle. The fibers of the bottom plies are along the x-axis, while the top plies are transverse to the x-axis.

#### CARD GROUP 29

The ply stack-up order for the bottom half of the shell is designated by 2 plies starting at the bottom surface. This layup is in the array MPLY. MPLY is equal to (2, 2), where these values are the material system identification numbers.

#### CARD GROUP 30

The ply stack-up order for the top half of the shell is designated by 2 plies starting at the top surface. This layup is in the array NPLY. NPLY is equal to (1, 1), where these values are the material system identification numbers.

#### CARD GROUP 32

The time at each load step is given in this card group.

#### CARD GROUP 33

Since the program option cards PRESSURE and TEMPERATURE were used, this group must be given. In this card group the temperature and pressure are given using the variables TL, TU, PL, and PU. Each line consist of the variables TL, TU, PL, and PU. The number of lines in this card group is (no. of load steps) x (number of input sections) x (number of points per input section); i. e.,  $2 \times 2 \times 5 = 20$ .

#### CARD GROUP 41

This CARD GROUP contains the boundary condition data. Each record consist of the beginning node number, the ending node number, the node numbering increment, and the degree-of-freedom which is constrained.

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

### CARD GROUP 42

This card group controls the output. The nodal displacements are desired at nodes 5 through 32, 37 through 45, and 50 through 77. The ply stresses are desired at node 41. Also, a PATRAN results file containing nodal displacements is desired at the end of the analysis.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## INPUT DECK FOR PROBLEM #1

Note that the Card Group Nos. are not part of the input file.

```

----- BLOCK #1  PROGRAM OPTION CARDS -----
TITLE=CYLINDRICAL SHELL WITH PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LOADING
SPLATE MODEL OPTION
PLATE
PLYORDER
UNSYMMETRICAL
PRESSURE
TEMPERATURE
ENDOPTION

```

```

----- BLOCK #2  CARD GROUPS -----
CARD
GROUP
NO.
      1      2      3      4      5      6      7
1.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.....0.

1-    2
5-    2
5-    4    9    9
5-    .0    120.
6-    2
7-    2
10-   2    1    1    2    20    10
10-   1.
16-   0
17-   0
19-  10
27-   5    5
27-   4
27-   0.  -41.68  236.4    .8
27-   0.  -20.92  239.1    .8
27-   0.    0.    240.    .8
27-   0.   20.92  239.1    .8
27-   0.   41.68  236.4    .8
27-   0
27-  120.  -41.68  236.4    .8
27-  120.  -20.92  239.1    .8
27-  120.    0.    240.    .8
27-  120.   20.92  239.1    .8
27-  120.   41.68  236.4    .8
28-   .0    100.    .0    100.    .0    100.
28- SICA TI15    .2    .0    .5    0.
28-   .0    100.    .0    100.    .0    100.
28- SICA TI15    .2    .0    .5    90.

```



# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## HITCAN OUTPUT SUMMARY CYLINDRICAL SHELL WITH PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LOADING

### INITIAL LOAD

PLY STRESSES (in psi. units) IN THE MATERIAL COORDINATE SYSTEM FOR NODE

41

| PLY NO. | SIGL-11    | SIGL-22    | SIGL-33   | SIGL-12    | SIGL-23    | SIGL-13    |
|---------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1       | -0.144E+04 | -0.264E+04 | 0.000E+00 | 0.133E-04  | -0.509E-09 | -0.566E-09 |
| 2       | -0.156E+04 | -0.156E+04 | 0.000E+00 | 0.678E-05  | -0.109E-08 | -0.127E-08 |
| 3       | 0.205E+03  | -0.151E+04 | 0.000E+00 | -0.215E-06 | -0.121E-08 | 0.109E-08  |
| 4       | 0.199E+04  | -0.149E+04 | 0.000E+00 | 0.634E-05  | -0.566E-09 | 0.509E-09  |

DISPLACEMENTS AFTER THE INITIAL LOAD AT SELECTED NODES

| NODE NO. | X<br>(in.) | Y<br>(in.) | Z<br>(in.) | THETA-X<br>(rad.) | THETA-Y<br>(rad.) | THETA-Z<br>(rad.) |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5        | -0.120E-01 | -0.215E-10 | 0.735E-01  | 0.729E-11         | -0.232E-02        | 0.994E-02         |
| 6        | -0.114E-01 | 0.220E-02  | 0.661E-01  | -0.147E-02        | -0.227E-02        | -0.227E-02        |
| 7        | -0.961E-02 | 0.311E-02  | 0.447E-01  | -0.274E-02        | -0.164E-02        | -0.650E-02        |
| 8        | -0.667E-02 | 0.178E-02  | 0.149E-01  | -0.298E-02        | -0.131E-02        | -0.187E-02        |
| 9        | -0.587E-26 | -0.122E-25 | 0.239E-26  | -0.519E-26        | -0.651E-27        | -0.413E-27        |
| 10       | -0.362E-25 | 0.103E-24  | 0.168E-25  | 0.790E-26         | -0.202E-27        | 0.169E-27         |
| 11       | -0.342E-02 | -0.144E-03 | 0.217E-01  | 0.389E-02         | 0.285E-03         | 0.217E-02         |
| 12       | -0.648E-02 | -0.221E-02 | 0.608E-01  | 0.352E-02         | -0.418E-03        | 0.112E-02         |
| 13       | -0.811E-02 | -0.196E-02 | 0.904E-01  | 0.199E-02         | -0.107E-02        | 0.293E-02         |
| 14       | -0.867E-02 | -0.268E-10 | 0.101E+00  | 0.553E-11         | -0.127E-02        | 0.492E-02         |
| 15       | -0.811E-02 | 0.196E-02  | 0.904E-01  | -0.199E-02        | -0.107E-02        | -0.293E-02        |
| 16       | -0.648E-02 | 0.221E-02  | 0.608E-01  | -0.352E-02        | -0.418E-03        | -0.112E-02        |
| 17       | -0.342E-02 | 0.144E-03  | 0.217E-01  | -0.389E-02        | 0.285E-03         | -0.217E-02        |
| 18       | -0.362E-25 | -0.103E-24 | 0.168E-25  | -0.790E-26        | -0.202E-27        | -0.169E-27        |
| 19       | -0.223E-25 | 0.117E-24  | 0.183E-25  | 0.483E-26         | -0.352E-27        | 0.726E-27         |
| 20       | -0.206E-02 | 0.262E-03  | 0.194E-01  | 0.379E-02         | -0.586E-04        | 0.186E-02         |
| 21       | -0.382E-02 | -0.171E-02 | 0.629E-01  | 0.452E-02         | 0.170E-03         | 0.866E-02         |
| 22       | -0.509E-02 | -0.184E-02 | 0.100E+00  | 0.279E-02         | -0.308E-03        | 0.390E-02         |
| 23       | -0.551E-02 | -0.249E-10 | 0.115E+00  | 0.370E-11         | -0.513E-03        | 0.946E-02         |
| 24       | -0.509E-02 | 0.184E-02  | 0.100E+00  | -0.279E-02        | -0.308E-03        | -0.390E-02        |
| 25       | -0.382E-02 | 0.171E-02  | 0.629E-01  | -0.452E-02        | 0.170E-03         | -0.866E-02        |
| 26       | -0.206E-02 | -0.262E-03 | 0.194E-01  | -0.379E-02        | -0.586E-04        | -0.186E-02        |
| 27       | -0.223E-25 | -0.117E-24 | 0.183E-25  | -0.483E-26        | -0.352E-27        | -0.726E-27        |
| 28       | -0.105E-25 | 0.118E-24  | 0.180E-25  | 0.309E-26         | 0.362E-28         | 0.637E-28         |
| 29       | -0.977E-03 | 0.326E-03  | 0.193E-01  | 0.346E-02         | 0.400E-04         | 0.438E-02         |
| 30       | -0.183E-02 | -0.153E-02 | 0.620E-01  | 0.464E-02         | -0.486E-04        | 0.378E-02         |

EXAMPLE10

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

|    |            |            |           |            |            |            |
|----|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 31 | -0.242E-02 | -0.180E-02 | 0.103E+00 | 0.306E-02  | -0.527E-04 | 0.179E-04  |
| 32 | -0.265E-02 | -0.136E-10 | 0.119E+00 | 0.155E-11  | -0.700E-04 | 0.179E-11  |
| 37 | -0.428E-33 | 0.117E-24  | 0.183E-25 | 0.368E-26  | -0.798E-34 | 0.280E-11  |
| 38 | 0.321E-12  | 0.387E-03  | 0.188E-01 | 0.367E-02  | 0.404E-12  | -0.785E-12 |
| 39 | -0.156E-11 | -0.155E-02 | 0.625E-01 | 0.469E-02  | -0.780E-12 | 0.149E-11  |
| 40 | -0.165E-11 | -0.179E-02 | 0.103E+00 | 0.324E-02  | -0.901E-12 | -0.857E-12 |
| 41 | 0.310E-14  | 0.231E-14  | 0.120E+00 | 0.120E-14  | 0.561E-14  | 0.148E-11  |
| 42 | 0.166E-11  | 0.179E-02  | 0.103E+00 | -0.324E-02 | 0.896E-12  | -0.856E-12 |
| 43 | 0.156E-11  | 0.155E-02  | 0.625E-01 | -0.469E-02 | 0.777E-12  | 0.149E-11  |
| 44 | -0.319E-12 | -0.387E-03 | 0.188E-01 | -0.367E-02 | -0.401E-12 | -0.784E-12 |
| 45 | 0.428E-33  | -0.117E-24 | 0.183E-25 | -0.368E-26 | 0.798E-34  | 0.280E-11  |
| 50 | 0.265E-02  | 0.136E-10  | 0.119E+00 | -0.154E-11 | 0.700E-04  | 0.179E-11  |
| 51 | 0.242E-02  | 0.180E-02  | 0.103E+00 | -0.306E-02 | 0.527E-04  | 0.179E-04  |
| 52 | 0.183E-02  | 0.153E-02  | 0.620E-01 | -0.464E-02 | 0.486E-04  | 0.378E-04  |
| 53 | 0.977E-03  | -0.326E-03 | 0.193E-01 | -0.346E-02 | -0.400E-04 | 0.438E-04  |
| 54 | 0.105E-25  | -0.118E-24 | 0.180E-25 | -0.309E-26 | -0.362E-28 | 0.637E-04  |
| 55 | 0.223E-25  | 0.117E-24  | 0.183E-25 | 0.403E-26  | 0.352E-27  | -0.724E-04 |
| 56 | 0.206E-02  | 0.262E-03  | 0.194E-01 | 0.379E-02  | 0.586E-04  | -0.184E-03 |
| 57 | 0.382E-02  | -0.171E-02 | 0.629E-01 | 0.452E-02  | -0.170E-03 | -0.864E-04 |
| 58 | 0.509E-02  | -0.184E-02 | 0.100E+00 | 0.279E-02  | 0.308E-03  | -0.398E-04 |
| 59 | 0.551E-02  | 0.249E-10  | 0.115E+00 | -0.370E-11 | 0.513E-03  | 0.944E-12  |
| 60 | 0.509E-02  | 0.184E-02  | 0.100E+00 | -0.279E-02 | 0.308E-03  | 0.398E-04  |
| 61 | 0.382E-02  | 0.171E-02  | 0.629E-01 | -0.452E-02 | -0.170E-03 | 0.864E-04  |
| 62 | 0.206E-02  | -0.262E-03 | 0.194E-01 | -0.379E-02 | 0.586E-04  | 0.184E-03  |
| 63 | 0.223E-25  | -0.117E-24 | 0.183E-25 | -0.403E-26 | 0.352E-27  | 0.724E-04  |
| 64 | 0.362E-25  | 0.103E-24  | 0.168E-25 | 0.790E-26  | 0.202E-27  | -0.169E-03 |
| 65 | 0.342E-02  | -0.144E-03 | 0.217E-01 | 0.389E-02  | -0.285E-03 | -0.217E-03 |
| 66 | 0.648E-02  | -0.221E-02 | 0.608E-01 | 0.352E-02  | 0.418E-03  | -0.112E-03 |
| 67 | 0.811E-02  | -0.196E-02 | 0.904E-01 | 0.199E-02  | 0.107E-02  | -0.293E-04 |
| 68 | 0.867E-02  | 0.268E-10  | 0.101E+00 | -0.551E-11 | 0.127E-02  | 0.491E-11  |
| 69 | 0.811E-02  | 0.196E-02  | 0.904E-01 | -0.199E-02 | 0.107E-02  | 0.293E-04  |
| 70 | 0.648E-02  | 0.221E-02  | 0.608E-01 | -0.352E-02 | 0.418E-03  | 0.112E-03  |
| 71 | 0.342E-02  | 0.144E-03  | 0.217E-01 | -0.389E-02 | -0.285E-03 | 0.217E-03  |
| 72 | 0.362E-25  | -0.103E-24 | 0.168E-25 | -0.790E-26 | 0.202E-27  | 0.169E-03  |
| 73 | 0.587E-26  | 0.122E-25  | 0.239E-26 | 0.519E-26  | 0.651E-27  | -0.413E-03 |
| 74 | 0.667E-02  | -0.178E-02 | 0.149E-01 | 0.298E-02  | 0.131E-02  | -0.187E-03 |
| 75 | 0.961E-02  | -0.311E-02 | 0.447E-01 | 0.274E-02  | 0.164E-02  | -0.658E-04 |
| 76 | 0.114E-01  | -0.228E-02 | 0.661E-01 | 0.147E-02  | 0.227E-02  | -0.227E-04 |
| 77 | 0.120E-01  | 0.215E-10  | 0.735E-01 | -0.730E-11 | 0.232E-02  | 0.994E-11  |

TIME REQUIRED TO : LOOP THRU HITCAN  
 DETER. THE DISPL. IN MHOST  
 ANALYZE THE FIRST TIME STEP

16.911 SEC.  
 2.918 SEC.  
 37.624 SEC.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## HITCAN OUTPUT SUMMARY CYLINDRICAL SHELL WITH PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LOADING

LOAD INCREMENT NUMBER 1  
TIME STEP 2  
CYCLE NUMBER 1  
TIME 5.0000000

PLY STRESSES (in psi. units) IN THE MATERIAL COORDINATE SYSTEM FOR NODE 41

| PLY NO. | SIGL-11    | SIGL-22    | SIGL-33   | SIGL-12    | SIGL-23    | SIGL-13    |
|---------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1       | -0.144E+04 | -0.245E+04 | 0.800E+00 | 1.133E-04  | -0.508E-09 | -0.566E-09 |
| 2       | -0.156E+04 | -0.157E+04 | 0.800E+00 | 1.681E-05  | -0.189E-08 | -0.121E-08 |
| 3       | 0.185E+03  | -0.151E+04 | 0.800E+00 | -0.325E-06 | -0.121E-08 | 0.189E-08  |
| 4       | 0.197E+04  | -0.149E+04 | 0.800E+00 | 0.616E-05  | -0.566E-09 | 0.588E-09  |

## HITCAN OUTPUT SUMMARY CYLINDRICAL SHELL WITH PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LOADING

LOAD INCREMENT NUMBER 1  
TIME STEP 2  
CYCLE NUMBER 1  
TIME 5.0000000

TOTAL DISPLACEMENTS FOR SELECTED NODES

| NODE NO. | X<br>(in.) | Y<br>(in.) | Z<br>(in.) | THETA-X<br>(rad.) | THETA-Y<br>(rad.) | THETA-Z<br>(rad.) |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5        | -0.120E-01 | -0.213E-10 | 0.732E-01  | 1.742E-11         | -0.232E-02        | 0.995E-02         |
| 6        | -0.114E-01 | 0.228E-02  | 0.658E-01  | -0.147E-02        | -0.227E-02        | -0.227E-02        |
| 7        | -0.961E-02 | 0.311E-02  | 0.446E-01  | -0.273E-02        | -0.164E-02        | -0.659E-02        |
| 8        | -0.667E-02 | 0.178E-02  | 0.149E-01  | -0.298E-02        | -0.131E-02        | -0.187E-02        |
| 9        | -0.590E-26 | -0.121E-25 | 0.237E-26  | -0.519E-26        | -0.651E-27        | -0.414E-27        |
| 10       | -0.363E-25 | 0.183E-24  | 0.167E-25  | 1.789E-26         | -0.203E-27        | 0.169E-27         |
| 11       | -0.342E-02 | -0.143E-03 | 0.216E-01  | 1.389E-02         | 0.284E-03         | 0.217E-02         |
| 12       | -0.648E-02 | -0.223E-02 | 0.607E-01  | 1.351E-02         | -0.418E-03        | 0.112E-02         |
| 13       | -0.811E-02 | -0.195E-02 | 0.902E-01  | 1.198E-02         | -0.107E-02        | 0.217E-02         |
| 14       | -0.868E-02 | -0.267E-10 | 0.181E+00  | 1.563E-11         | -0.127E-02        | 0.417E-02         |

EXAMP12

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version 1.0

|    |            |            |           |            |            |            |
|----|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 15 | -0.811E-02 | 0.195E-02  | 0.902E-01 | -0.198E-02 | -0.187E-02 | -0.294E-04 |
| 16 | -0.648E-02 | 0.228E-02  | 0.607E-01 | -0.351E-02 | -0.418E-03 | -0.112E-03 |
| 17 | -0.342E-02 | 0.143E-03  | 0.214E-01 | -0.389E-02 | 0.284E-03  | -0.217E-03 |
| 18 | -0.363E-25 | -0.183E-24 | 0.167E-25 | -0.789E-26 | -0.283E-27 | -0.169E-03 |
| 19 | -0.223E-25 | 0.117E-24  | 0.183E-25 | 0.482E-26  | -0.352E-27 | 0.727E-04  |
| 20 | -0.206E-02 | 0.262E-03  | 0.194E-01 | 0.378E-02  | -0.585E-04 | 0.186E-03  |
| 21 | -0.382E-02 | -0.170E-02 | 0.627E-01 | 0.452E-02  | 0.178E-03  | 0.867E-04  |
| 22 | -0.509E-02 | -0.183E-02 | 0.188E+00 | 0.279E-02  | -0.388E-03 | 0.398E-04  |
| 23 | -0.551E-02 | -0.249E-10 | 0.115E+00 | 0.376E-11  | -0.513E-03 | 0.952E-12  |
| 24 | -0.509E-02 | 0.183E-02  | 0.188E+00 | -0.279E-02 | -0.388E-03 | -0.398E-04 |
| 25 | -0.382E-02 | 0.170E-02  | 0.627E-01 | -0.452E-02 | 0.178E-03  | -0.867E-04 |
| 26 | -0.206E-02 | -0.262E-03 | 0.194E-01 | -0.378E-02 | -0.585E-04 | -0.186E-03 |
| 27 | -0.223E-25 | -0.117E-24 | 0.183E-25 | -0.482E-26 | -0.352E-27 | -0.727E-04 |
| 28 | -0.105E-25 | 0.117E-24  | 0.188E-25 | 0.307E-26  | 0.361E-28  | 0.637E-04  |
| 29 | -0.978E-03 | 0.327E-03  | 0.193E-01 | 0.345E-02  | 0.480E-04  | 0.431E-04  |
| 30 | -0.183E-02 | -0.152E-02 | 0.619E-01 | 0.463E-02  | -0.486E-04 | 0.378E-04  |
| 31 | -0.242E-02 | -0.179E-02 | 0.183E+00 | 0.305E-02  | -0.528E-04 | 0.179E-04  |
| 32 | -0.265E-02 | -0.136E-10 | 0.119E+00 | 0.158E-11  | -0.788E-04 | 0.188E-11  |
| 37 | -0.428E-33 | 0.117E-24  | 0.182E-25 | 0.367E-26  | -0.797E-34 | 0.281E-11  |
| 38 | 0.328E-12  | 0.388E-03  | 0.188E-01 | 0.366E-02  | 0.399E-12  | -0.795E-12 |
| 39 | -0.156E-11 | -0.155E-02 | 0.624E-01 | 0.468E-02  | -0.795E-12 | 0.158E-11  |
| 40 | -0.165E-11 | -0.179E-02 | 0.183E+00 | 0.323E-02  | -0.913E-12 | -0.866E-12 |
| 41 | 0.389E-14  | 0.231E-14  | 0.128E+00 | 0.121E-14  | 0.568E-14  | 0.148E-11  |
| 42 | 0.166E-11  | 0.179E-02  | 0.183E+00 | -0.323E-02 | 0.987E-12  | -0.866E-12 |
| 43 | 0.156E-11  | 0.155E-02  | 0.624E-01 | -0.468E-02 | 0.793E-12  | 0.158E-11  |
| 44 | -0.326E-12 | -0.388E-03 | 0.188E-01 | -0.366E-02 | -0.396E-12 | -0.796E-12 |
| 45 | 0.428E-33  | -0.117E-24 | 0.182E-25 | -0.367E-26 | 0.797E-34  | 0.281E-11  |
| 50 | 0.265E-02  | 0.136E-10  | 0.119E+00 | -0.157E-11 | 0.788E-04  | 0.188E-11  |
| 51 | 0.242E-02  | 0.179E-02  | 0.183E+00 | -0.305E-02 | 0.528E-04  | 0.179E-04  |
| 52 | 0.183E-02  | 0.152E-02  | 0.619E-01 | -0.463E-02 | 0.486E-04  | 0.378E-04  |
| 53 | 0.978E-03  | -0.327E-03 | 0.193E-01 | -0.345E-02 | -0.480E-04 | 0.431E-04  |
| 54 | 0.105E-25  | -0.117E-24 | 0.188E-25 | -0.307E-26 | -0.361E-28 | 0.637E-04  |
| 55 | 0.223E-25  | 0.117E-24  | 0.183E-25 | 0.482E-26  | 0.352E-27  | -0.727E-04 |
| 56 | 0.206E-02  | 0.262E-03  | 0.194E-01 | 0.378E-02  | 0.585E-04  | -0.186E-03 |
| 57 | 0.382E-02  | -0.170E-02 | 0.627E-01 | 0.452E-02  | -0.178E-03 | -0.867E-04 |
| 58 | 0.509E-02  | -0.183E-02 | 0.188E+00 | 0.279E-02  | 0.388E-03  | -0.398E-04 |
| 59 | 0.551E-02  | 0.249E-10  | 0.115E+00 | -0.376E-11 | 0.513E-03  | 0.952E-12  |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

|    |           |            |           |            |            |            |
|----|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 60 | 0.509E-12 | 0.183E-02  | 0.188E+00 | -0.279E-02 | 0.308E-03  | 0.390E-04  |
| 61 | 0.382E-12 | 0.170E-02  | 0.627E-01 | -0.452E-02 | -0.170E-03 | 0.867E-04  |
| 62 | 0.206E-12 | -0.262E-03 | 0.194E-01 | -0.378E-02 | 0.585E-04  | 0.186E-03  |
| 63 | 0.223E-25 | -0.117E-24 | 0.183E-25 | -0.482E-26 | 0.352E-27  | 0.727E-04  |
| 64 | 0.363E-25 | 0.103E-24  | 0.167E-25 | 0.789E-26  | 0.203E-27  | -0.169E-03 |
| 65 | 0.342E-12 | -0.143E-03 | 0.216E-01 | 0.389E-02  | -0.284E-03 | -0.217E-03 |
| 66 | 0.648E-02 | -0.220E-02 | 0.687E-01 | 0.351E-02  | 0.418E-03  | -0.112E-03 |
| 67 | 0.811E-12 | -0.195E-02 | 0.902E-01 | 0.198E-02  | 0.107E-02  | -0.294E-04 |
| 68 | 0.868E-12 | 0.267E-10  | 0.101E+00 | -0.561E-11 | 0.127E-02  | 0.492E-11  |
| 69 | 0.811E-12 | 0.195E-02  | 0.902E-01 | -0.198E-02 | 0.107E-02  | 0.294E-04  |
| 70 | 0.648E-02 | 0.220E-02  | 0.687E-01 | -0.351E-02 | 0.418E-03  | 0.112E-03  |
| 71 | 0.342E-12 | 0.143E-03  | 0.216E-01 | -0.389E-02 | -0.284E-03 | 0.217E-03  |
| 72 | 0.363E-25 | -0.103E-24 | 0.167E-25 | -0.789E-26 | 0.203E-27  | 0.169E-03  |
| 73 | 0.590E-26 | 0.121E-25  | 0.237E-26 | 0.519E-26  | 0.651E-27  | -0.414E-03 |
| 74 | 0.667E-12 | -0.178E-02 | 0.149E-01 | 0.298E-02  | 0.131E-02  | -0.187E-03 |
| 75 | 0.961E-12 | -0.311E-02 | 0.444E-01 | 0.273E-02  | 0.164E-02  | -0.659E-04 |
| 76 | 0.114E-01 | -0.220E-02 | 0.658E-01 | 0.147E-02  | 0.227E-02  | -0.227E-04 |
| 77 | 0.120E-01 | 0.213E-10  | 0.732E-01 | -0.743E-11 | 0.232E-02  | 0.995E-11  |

TIME REQUIRED TO EVALUATE THIS LOAD INCREMENT

71.790 SEC.

## HITCAN OUTPUT SUMMARY CYLINDRICAL SHELL WITH PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LOADING

LOAD INCREMENT NUMBER 2  
TIME STEP 2  
CYCLE NUMBER 1  
TIME 10.0000000

PLY STRESSES (in psi. units) IN THE MATERIAL COORDINATE SYSTEM FOR NODE 41

| PLY NO. | SIGL-11    | SIGL-22    | SIGL-33   | SIGL-12    | SIGL-23    | SIGL-13    |
|---------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1       | -0.143E+04 | -0.266E+04 | 0.800E+00 | 0.133E-04  | -0.508E-09 | -0.566E-08 |
| 2       | -0.156E+04 | -0.158E+04 | 0.800E+00 | 0.685E-05  | -0.109E-08 | -0.121E-08 |
| 3       | 0.166E+03  | -0.152E+04 | 0.800E+00 | -0.435E-06 | -0.121E-08 | 0.189E-08  |
| 4       | 0.195E+04  | -0.149E+04 | 0.800E+00 | 0.597E-05  | -0.566E-09 | 0.508E-08  |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## HITCAN OUTPUT SUMMARY CYLINDRICAL SHELL WITH PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LOADING

LOAD INCREMENT NUMBER 2  
TIME STEP 2  
CYCLE NUMBER 1  
TIME 10.0000000

### TOTAL DISPLACEMENTS FOR SELECTED NODES

| NODE NO. | X<br>(in.) | Y<br>(in.) | Z<br>(in.) | THETA-X<br>(rad.) | THETA-Y<br>(rad.) | THETA-Z<br>(rad.) |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5        | -0.120E-01 | -0.210E-10 | 0.730E-01  | 0.756E-11         | -0.233E-02        | 0.996E-11         |
| 6        | -0.114E-01 | 0.219E-02  | 0.656E-01  | -0.146E-02        | -0.227E-02        | -0.221E-04        |
| 7        | -0.962E-02 | 0.310E-02  | 0.444E-01  | -0.272E-02        | -0.164E-02        | -0.659E-04        |
| 8        | -0.667E-02 | 0.178E-02  | 0.148E-01  | -0.297E-02        | -0.131E-02        | -0.187E-03        |
| 9        | -0.592E-25 | -0.120E-25 | 0.235E-26  | -0.518E-26        | -0.650E-27        | -0.414E-03        |
| 10       | -0.363E-25 | 0.103E-24  | 0.167E-25  | 0.788E-26         | -0.203E-27        | 0.169E-03         |
| 11       | -0.342E-02 | -0.143E-03 | 0.216E-01  | 0.388E-02         | 0.284E-03         | 0.217E-03         |
| 12       | -0.649E-02 | -0.220E-02 | 0.606E-01  | 0.350E-02         | -0.418E-03        | 0.112E-03         |
| 13       | -0.812E-02 | -0.195E-02 | 0.900E-01  | 0.198E-02         | -0.107E-02        | 0.294E-04         |
| 14       | -0.868E-02 | -0.265E-10 | 0.101E+00  | 0.573E-11         | -0.127E-02        | 0.493E-11         |
| 15       | -0.812E-02 | 0.195E-02  | 0.900E-01  | -0.198E-02        | -0.107E-02        | -0.294E-04        |
| 16       | -0.649E-02 | 0.220E-02  | 0.606E-01  | -0.350E-02        | -0.418E-03        | -0.112E-03        |
| 17       | -0.342E-02 | 0.143E-03  | 0.216E-01  | -0.388E-02        | 0.284E-03         | -0.217E-03        |
| 18       | -0.363E-25 | -0.103E-24 | 0.167E-25  | -0.788E-26        | -0.203E-27        | -0.169E-03        |
| 19       | -0.223E-25 | 0.117E-24  | 0.182E-25  | 0.480E-26         | -0.352E-27        | 0.728E-04         |
| 20       | -0.206E-02 | 0.263E-03  | 0.194E-01  | 0.377E-02         | -0.583E-04        | 0.186E-03         |
| 21       | -0.383E-02 | -0.170E-02 | 0.626E-01  | 0.451E-02         | 0.170E-03         | 0.848E-04         |
| 22       | -0.509E-02 | -0.183E-02 | 0.100E+00  | 0.278E-02         | -0.308E-03        | 0.398E-04         |
| 23       | -0.552E-02 | -0.240E-10 | 0.114E+00  | 0.382E-11         | -0.513E-03        | 0.958E-12         |
| 24       | -0.509E-02 | 0.183E-02  | 0.100E+00  | -0.278E-02        | -0.308E-03        | -0.398E-04        |
| 25       | -0.383E-02 | 0.170E-02  | 0.626E-01  | -0.451E-02        | 0.170E-03         | -0.848E-04        |
| 26       | -0.206E-02 | -0.263E-03 | 0.194E-01  | -0.377E-02        | -0.583E-04        | -0.186E-03        |
| 27       | -0.223E-25 | -0.117E-24 | 0.182E-25  | -0.480E-26        | -0.352E-27        | -0.728E-04        |
| 28       | -0.185E-25 | 0.117E-24  | 0.180E-25  | 0.306E-26         | 0.361E-28         | 0.637E-04         |
| 29       | -0.978E-03 | 0.327E-03  | 0.192E-01  | 0.344E-02         | 0.399E-04         | 0.431E-04         |
| 30       | -0.183E-02 | -0.152E-02 | 0.618E-01  | 0.462E-02         | -0.486E-04        | 0.579E-04         |
| 31       | -0.242E-02 | -0.179E-02 | 0.183E+00  | 0.305E-02         | -0.528E-04        | 0.179E-04         |
| 32       | -0.265E-02 | -0.136E-10 | 0.119E+00  | 0.160E-11         | -0.701E-04        | 0.180E-11         |
| 37       | -0.427E-33 | 0.117E-24  | 0.182E-25  | 0.366E-26         | -0.796E-34        | 0.282E-11         |
| 38       | 0.335E-12  | 0.389E-03  | 0.188E-01  | 0.365E-02         | 0.394E-12         | -0.845E-12        |

Chapter 6

March, 1992

EXAMP15

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

|    |            |            |           |            |            |            |
|----|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 39 | -0.156E-11 | -0.154E-02 | 0.622E-01 | 0.467E-02  | -0.811E-12 | 0.151E-11  |
| 40 | -0.166E-11 | -0.179E-02 | 0.103E+00 | 0.323E-02  | -0.924E-12 | -0.875E-12 |
| 41 | 0.308E-14  | 0.232E-14  | 0.119E+00 | 0.122E-14  | 0.657E-14  | 0.149E-11  |
| 42 | 0.166E-11  | 0.179E-02  | 0.103E+00 | -0.323E-02 | 0.919E-12  | -0.874E-12 |
| 43 | 0.156E-11  | 0.154E-02  | 0.622E-01 | -0.467E-02 | 0.809E-12  | 0.151E-11  |
| 44 | -0.333E-12 | -0.389E-03 | 0.188E-01 | -0.365E-02 | -0.391E-12 | -0.886E-12 |
| 45 | 0.427E-33  | -0.117E-24 | 0.182E-25 | -0.366E-26 | 0.796E-34  | 0.282E-11  |
| 50 | 0.265E-02  | 0.136E-10  | 0.119E+00 | -0.159E-11 | 0.781E-04  | 0.180E-11  |
| 51 | 0.242E-02  | 0.179E-02  | 0.103E+00 | -0.305E-02 | 0.528E-04  | 0.179E-04  |
| 52 | 0.183E-02  | 0.152E-02  | 0.618E-01 | -0.462E-02 | 0.486E-04  | 0.579E-04  |
| 53 | 0.978E-03  | -0.327E-03 | 0.192E-01 | -0.344E-02 | -0.399E-04 | 0.431E-04  |
| 54 | 0.105E-25  | -0.117E-24 | 0.188E-25 | -0.386E-26 | -0.361E-28 | 0.637E-04  |
| 55 | 0.223E-25  | 0.117E-24  | 0.182E-25 | 0.488E-26  | 0.352E-27  | -0.728E-04 |
| 56 | 0.206E-02  | 0.263E-03  | 0.194E-01 | 0.377E-02  | 0.583E-04  | -0.186E-01 |
| 57 | 0.383E-02  | -0.170E-02 | 0.626E-01 | 0.451E-02  | -0.170E-03 | -0.848E-04 |
| 58 | 0.509E-02  | -0.183E-02 | 0.108E+00 | 0.278E-02  | 0.308E-03  | -0.398E-04 |
| 59 | 0.652E-02  | 0.248E-10  | 0.114E+00 | -0.381E-11 | 0.613E-03  | 0.939E-11  |
| 60 | 0.509E-02  | 0.183E-02  | 0.108E+00 | -0.278E-02 | 0.308E-03  | 0.398E-04  |
| 61 | 0.383E-02  | 0.170E-02  | 0.626E-01 | -0.451E-02 | -0.170E-03 | 0.848E-04  |
| 62 | 0.206E-02  | -0.263E-03 | 0.194E-01 | -0.377E-02 | 0.583E-04  | 0.186E-01  |
| 63 | 0.223E-25  | -0.117E-24 | 0.182E-25 | -0.488E-26 | 0.352E-27  | 0.728E-04  |
| 64 | 0.363E-25  | 0.183E-24  | 0.167E-25 | 0.788E-26  | 0.283E-27  | -0.169E-01 |
| 65 | 0.342E-02  | -0.143E-03 | 0.216E-01 | 0.388E-02  | -0.284E-03 | -0.217E-01 |
| 66 | 0.649E-02  | -0.220E-02 | 0.606E-01 | 0.350E-02  | 0.418E-03  | -0.112E-01 |
| 67 | 0.812E-02  | -0.195E-02 | 0.900E-01 | 0.198E-02  | 0.187E-02  | -0.294E-04 |
| 68 | 0.868E-02  | 0.265E-10  | 0.101E+00 | -0.571E-11 | 0.127E-02  | 0.493E-11  |
| 69 | 0.812E-02  | 0.195E-02  | 0.900E-01 | -0.198E-02 | 0.187E-02  | 0.294E-04  |
| 70 | 0.649E-02  | 0.220E-02  | 0.606E-01 | -0.350E-02 | 0.418E-03  | 0.112E-01  |
| 71 | 0.342E-02  | 0.143E-03  | 0.216E-01 | -0.388E-02 | -0.284E-03 | 0.217E-01  |
| 72 | 0.363E-25  | -0.183E-24 | 0.167E-25 | -0.788E-26 | 0.283E-27  | 0.169E-01  |
| 73 | 0.592E-26  | 0.123E-25  | 0.233E-26 | 0.518E-26  | 0.658E-27  | -0.414E-01 |
| 74 | 0.667E-02  | -0.178E-02 | 0.148E-01 | 0.297E-02  | 0.131E-02  | -0.187E-01 |
| 75 | 0.962E-02  | -0.313E-02 | 0.444E-01 | 0.272E-02  | 0.164E-02  | -0.659E-01 |
| 76 | 0.114E-01  | -0.219E-02 | 0.656E-01 | 0.146E-02  | 0.227E-02  | -0.226E-01 |
| 77 | 0.120E-01  | 0.210E-10  | 0.730E-01 | -0.756E-11 | 0.233E-02  | 0.996E-11  |

**EXAMPLE PROBLEM #2**

Example #2 demonstrates the basic characteristics of a dataset required to run the S3DSOLID model option in the HITCAN code. This second example is of a thick ring subjected to centrifugal loading at an angular velocity of 20,000 rpm. The ring has an inside radius of 2.875 in. and an outside radius of 3.475 in. The ring is made of Sic/Ti-15-3-3-3 composite material (Silicon Carbide fiber, Titanium matrix with 15% Vanadium, 3% Aluminum, 3% Chromium, and 3% Tin, and interphase with average properties of the fiber and the matrix). The composite laminate consists of 7 plies each with a fiber volume ratio of 0.5. All of the fibers have an orientation angle of 90 deg. w.r.t. the x-axis. Since this is an axisymmetric problem, only a small sector (3 degrees) of the ring was modeled. The geometry and the boundary conditions are shown in Figure 6.3. The finite element model is shown in Figures 6.4 and 6.5. A portion of the output is shown after the input deck.

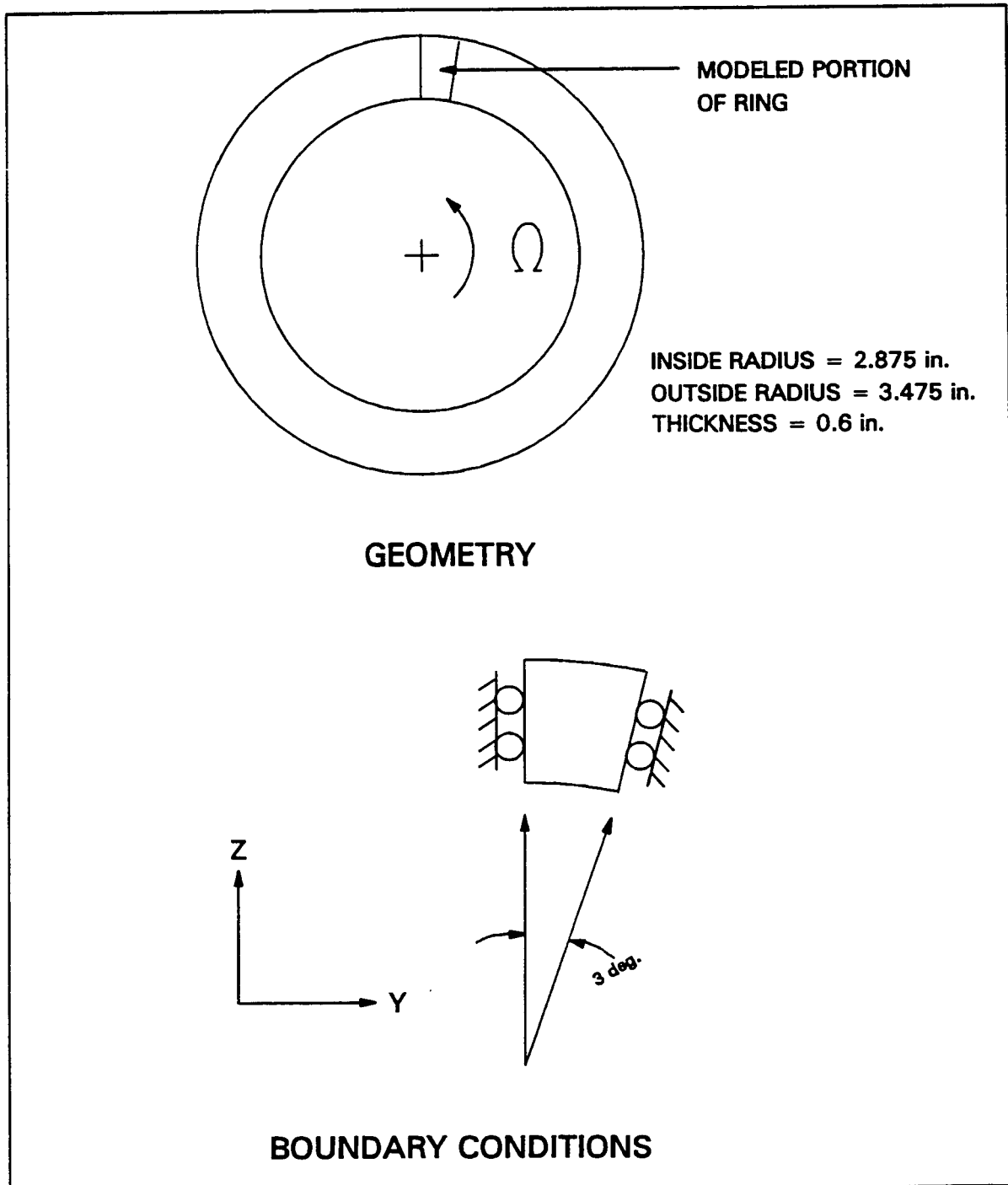


Figure 6.3: Example Problem Number 2

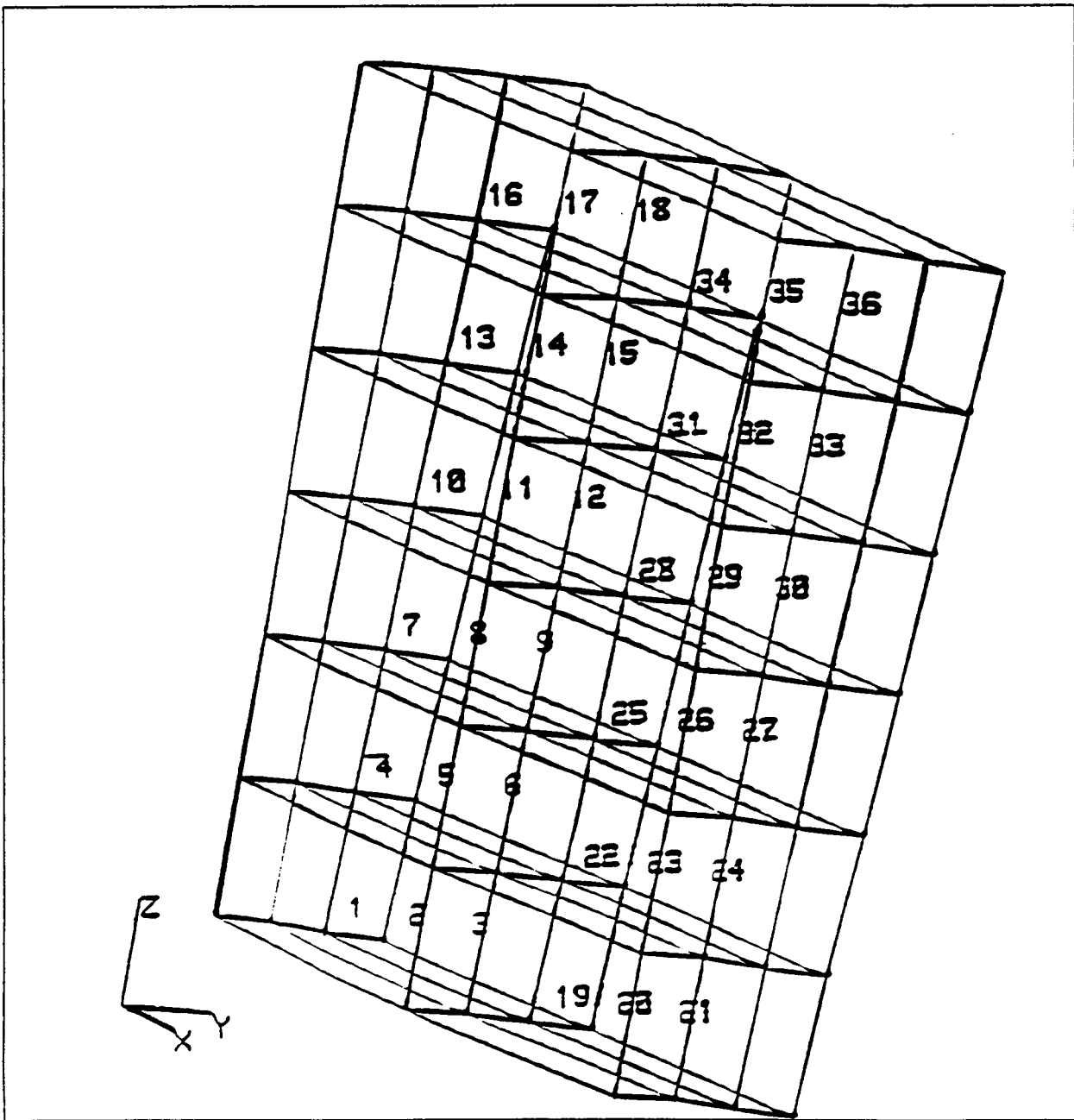


Figure 6.4: Element Numbers For Example Number 2

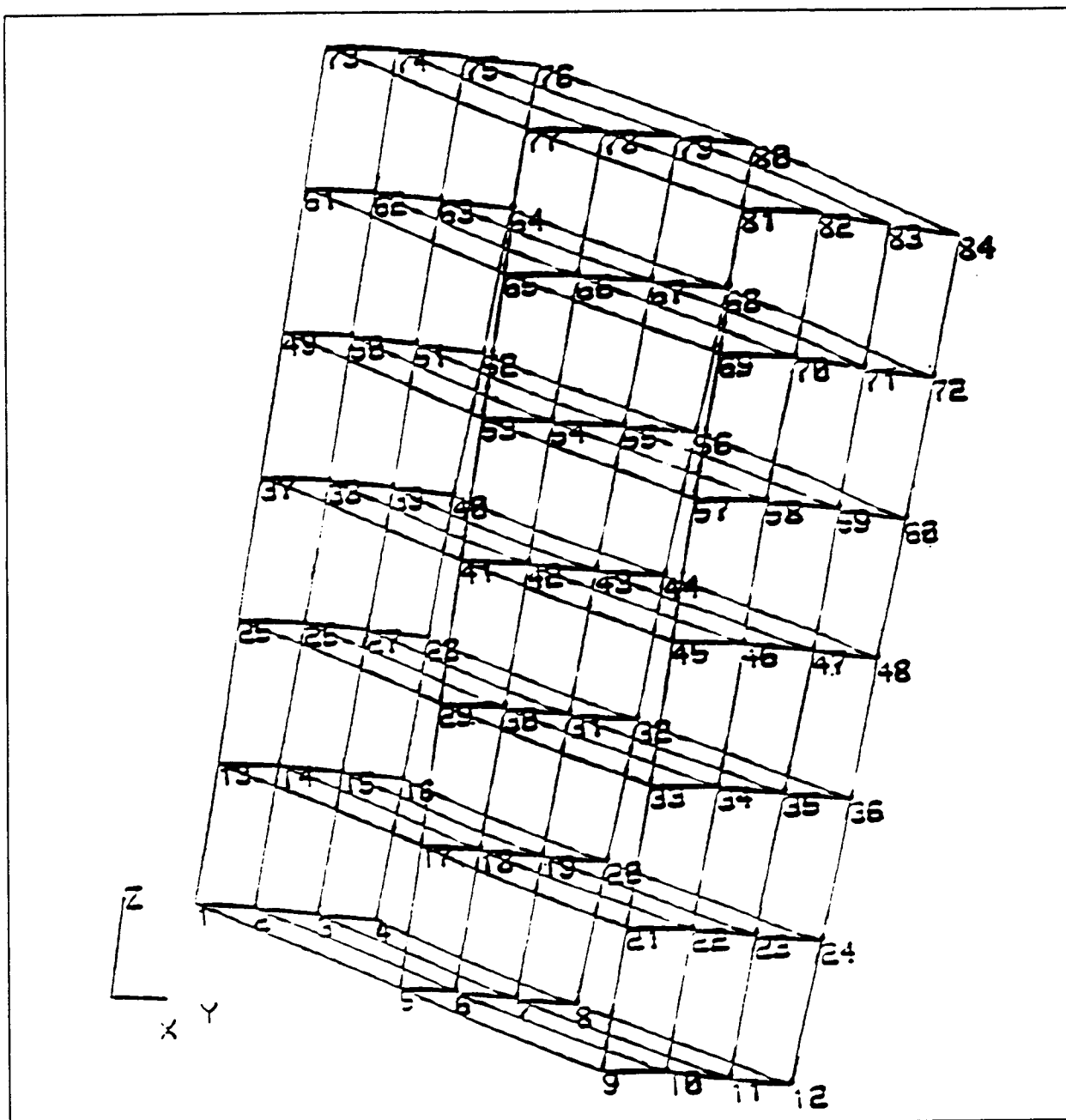


Figure 6.5: Node Numbers For Example Number 2

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

### INPUT DECK DESCRIPTION

#### PROGRAM OPTION CARDS

The program option cards chosen are:

TITLE  
S3DSOLID  
BRICK  
PLYORDER  
UNSYMMETRICAL  
TRANSFORMATION  
ANGULAR  
ENDOPTION

#### CARD GROUP 1

The number of material systems to be described in Card Group 28 of this input deck is 2. The two material systems are identical, except for the ply thicknesses. The first material system has a ply thickness of 0.05 in., the second has a ply thickness of 0.1 in.

#### CARD GROUP 4

Two input planes will be used to define the ring, this is indicated by NIPL = 2. The number of output sections (NOSC) was chosen to be 3. The number of elements along the y-axis is 3, so NEYY is set to 3. Six elements are needed through the thickness, so NETT is equal to 6.

#### CARD GROUP 6

The number of plies for one-half of the wall thickness (MAXPLY) is set to 4. This means that the number of plies for the bottom half of the ring will be 4.

#### CARD GROUP 7

Since the program option card UNSYMMETRICAL was specified, the number of plies for the top half of the ring needs to be given. Because the ply layup is to consist of 7 plies the variable LMAX is set to 3.

#### CARD GROUP 10

In the this card group the number of load steps (NTISTP) is set to 1, the number of mechanical cycles (NMECHC) is set to 1, and the number of thermal cycles (NTHERC) is also set to 1. The number of load increments (LINC) is 1. Since a restart file is not desired, the variable MSTART is set to 20. The variable MITER, the maximum number of iterations allowed for global convergence, is set to 10. The tolerance on global convergence (TOL) is set to 1.0.

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

### CARD GROUP 18

The number of transformation data sets (NTR) is 1. Coordinate transformation is needed to apply skewed boundary conditions on the right edge of the sector.

### CARD GROUP 19

The number of boundary condition data sets (NBC) is 11.

### CARD GROUP 26

In this card group, the first card contains the number of elements between output sections and the x-coordinate of the output sections are specified. Between output sections 1 and 2, 2 elements are desired. Between sections 2 and 3, 4 elements are needed. Finally, between sections 3 and 4, 2 elements are needed. The array NXSPC will be equal to (2, 4, 2). The x-coordinate of each output section is in the array X. This array has the values (.0, .1, .5, .6). The next card is the array LSECT. This variable contains the number of sets of input points for each input plane. For the ring, 2 sets of input points for each input plane was chosen. Thus LSECT is equal to (2, 2). The next two cards are the array MSECT. This array contains the number of input points in each set of input points. The first line is for the bottom input plane. Here each set of input points will contain 4 points. The second line is for the top input plane. For this input plane, each set of input points will again have 4 input points. The last card contains the coordinates of an input point. The first 4 lines is for the first set of input points of the bottom input plane. Each line contains the coordinates of 1 input point. The next 4 lines are the coordinates of the input points of the second set of input points. The next 8 records are the input points of the top input plane.

### CARD GROUP 28

The number of different material systems is 2. Each material system is represented by two records, thus four lines are required. The first record defines the location of the ply on the model by percent of thickness, length, and width. The first two values on this record refer to the initial and final percent thickness of the thickest grid point of the model. The next four values are the initial and final percent width and initial and final percent length. Since both plies are to be used over the entire shell, this record has the values 0.0, 100.0, 0.0, 100.0, 0.0, and 100.0. The second record specifies fiber type, matrix type, ply thickness, void volume ratio, fiber volume ratio, and orientation angle in degrees relative to the structural x-axis. Here both plies are identical, except for the ply thickness. The top and bottom plies are 0.05 in. thick, while all the other plies are 0.1 in. thick.

CARD GROUP 29

The ply stack-up order for the bottom half of the ring is designated by 4 plies starting at the bottom surface. This layup is in the array MPLY. MPLY is equal to (1, 2, 2, 2).

CARD GROUP 30

The ply stack-up order for the top half of the ring is designated by 3 plies starting at the top surface. This layup is in the array NPLY. NPLY is equal to (2, 2, 1).

CARD GROUP 32

The time at each load step is given in this card group.

CARD GROUP 39

This card group contains the information required for centrifugal loading. The first line defines the axis about which the structure is rotating. The second line contains the rotational velocity at each load step in revolutions per sec.

CARD GROUP 40

Since the TRANSFORMATION program option card was used, this group must be given. This card group provides for local coordinate transformation at various nodes. The first line consists of the variables IBEG, IEND, INCR, and IAXIS. Here IBEG is set to 4, IEND is set to 252, INCR is set to 4, and IAXIS (the axis about which the coordinates are to be transformed) is set to 1. IAXIS corresponds to the x-axis. The second line has the angle of rotation, which is 87.0 degrees.

CARD GROUP 41

This CARD GROUP contains the boundary condition data. Each record consist of the beginning node number, the ending node number, the node numbering increment, and the degree-of-freedom which is constrained. Note that for those nodes, which had their coordinate systems transformed, the degree-of-freedoms which are constrained will be in the transformed coordinate system.

CARD GROUP 42

This card group controls the output. Here the nodal displacements are desired at nodes 1 through 252. The ply stresses are desired at nodes 17, 89, 125, and 161. The constituent material properties and the constituent stresses of ply number 1 are needed at nodes 53 and 197.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## INPUT DECK FOR PROBLEM #2

Note that the Card Group Nos. are not part of the input file

```

----- BLOCK #1  PROGRAM OPTION CARDS -----
TITLE=THICK RING SUBJECTED TO A CENTRIFUGAL LOADING
S3DSOLID MODEL OPTION
BRICK
PLYORDER
UNSYMMETRICAL
TRANSFORMATION
ANGULAR
ENDOPTION
  
```

```

----- BLOCK #2  CARD GROUPS -----
CARD
GROUP
NO.
  
```

|                   | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.....            | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
| 1- 2              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 4- 2 3 3 6        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 6- 4              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 7- 3              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 10- 1 1 1 1 20 10 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 10- 1.            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 18- 1             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 19- 11            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- 2 .0          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- 4 .1          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- 2 .5          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- .6            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- 2 2           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- 4 4           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- 4 4           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- .0 .0 2.875   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- .0 .05 2.875  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- .0 .1 2.873   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- .0 .151 2.871 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- .6 .0 2.875   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- .6 .05 2.875  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- .6 .1 2.873   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 26- .6 .151 2.871 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

CARD  
GROUP  
NO.

|                                 | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.....                          | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
| 26-                             | .0     | .0     | 3.475  |        |        |        |        |
| 26-                             | .0     | .061   | 3.475  |        |        |        |        |
| 26-                             | .0     | .121   | 3.473  |        |        |        |        |
| 26-                             | .0     | .182   | 3.47   |        |        |        |        |
| 26-                             | .6     | .0     | 3.475  |        |        |        |        |
| 26-                             | .6     | .061   | 3.475  |        |        |        |        |
| 26-                             | .6     | .121   | 3.473  |        |        |        |        |
| 26-                             | .6     | .182   | 3.47   |        |        |        |        |
| 28-                             | .0     | 100.   | .0     | 100.   | .0     | 100.   |        |
| 28- SICA TI15                   |        | .05    | .0     | .35    | 90.    |        |        |
| 28-                             | .0     | 100.   | .0     | 100.   | .0     | 100.   |        |
| 28- SICA TI15                   |        | .1     | .0     | .35    | 90.    |        |        |
| 29- 1 2 2 2                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 30- 2 2 1                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 32-                             | .0     |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 39-                             | .0     | .0     | .0     | .6     | .0     | .0     |        |
| 39- 333.3                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 40- 4 252 4 1                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 40- 87.                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 17 233 36 1                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 1 217 36 2                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 5 221 36 2                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 9 225 36 2                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 13 229 36 2                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 17 233 36 2                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 21 237 36 2                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 25 241 36 2                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 29 245 36 2                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 33 249 36 2                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 4 252 4 3                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 42- 1 252                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 42- 17 17 89 89 125 125 161 161 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 42- 53 53 197 197               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 42- 1 1                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 42- .0                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version 1.0

## HITCAN OUTPUT SUMMARY THICK RING USING BRICK ELEMENT SUBJECTED TO A CENTRIFUGAL LOADING

### INITIAL LOAD

PLY STRESSES (in psi. units) IN THE MATERIAL COORDINATE SYSTEM FOR NODE 17

| PLY NO. | SIGL-11   | SIGL-22   | SIGL-33   | SIGL-12    | SIGL-23    | SIGL-31   |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 1       | 0.184E+05 | 0.158E+02 | 0.000E+00 | -0.920E+01 | -0.480E+00 | 0.270E+00 |

PLY STRESSES (in psi. units) IN THE MATERIAL COORDINATE SYSTEM FOR NODE 89

| PLY NO. | SIGL-11   | SIGL-22   | SIGL-33   | SIGL-12   | SIGL-23    | SIGL-31   |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 1       | 0.170E+05 | 0.530E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.320E+00 | -0.945E+00 | 0.255E+00 |

PLY STRESSES (in psi. units) IN THE MATERIAL COORDINATE SYSTEM FOR NODE 125

| PLY NO. | SIGL-11   | SIGL-22   | SIGL-33   | SIGL-12   | SIGL-23    | SIGL-31   |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 1       | 0.170E+05 | 0.960E+01 | 0.000E+00 | 0.380E+01 | -0.195E+00 | 0.255E+00 |

PLY STRESSES (in psi. units) IN THE MATERIAL COORDINATE SYSTEM FOR NODE 161

| PLY NO. | SIGL-11   | SIGL-22    | SIGL-33   | SIGL-12   | SIGL-23   | SIGL-31   |
|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1       | 0.160E+05 | -0.210E+01 | 0.000E+00 | 0.380E+00 | 0.126E+00 | 0.255E+00 |

HITCAN OUTPUT SUMMARY  
THICK RING USING BRICK ELEMENT SUBJECTED TO A CENTRIFUGAL LOADING

## DISPLACEMENTS AFTER THE INITIAL LOAD AT SELECTED NODES

| NODE NO. | X<br>(in.) | Y<br>(in.) | Z<br>(in.) |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1        | 0.685E-04  | 0.228E-28  | 0.337E-02  |
| 2        | 0.683E-04  | 0.583E-04  | 0.337E-02  |
| 3        | 0.685E-04  | 0.118E-03  | 0.336E-02  |
| 4        | 0.684E-04  | 0.176E-03  | 0.336E-02  |
| 5        | 0.571E-04  | 0.457E-28  | 0.337E-02  |
| 6        | 0.569E-04  | 0.583E-04  | 0.337E-02  |
| 7        | 0.571E-04  | 0.118E-03  | 0.337E-02  |
| 8        | 0.569E-04  | 0.176E-03  | 0.336E-02  |
| 9        | 0.457E-04  | 0.686E-28  | 0.337E-02  |
| 10       | 0.455E-04  | 0.583E-04  | 0.337E-02  |
| 11       | 0.457E-04  | 0.118E-03  | 0.337E-02  |
| 12       | 0.455E-04  | 0.176E-03  | 0.336E-02  |
| 13       | 0.229E-04  | 0.915E-28  | 0.337E-02  |
| 14       | 0.227E-04  | 0.583E-04  | 0.337E-02  |
| 15       | 0.229E-04  | 0.118E-03  | 0.337E-02  |
| 16       | 0.227E-04  | 0.176E-03  | 0.336E-02  |
| 17       | 0.166E-31  | 0.914E-28  | 0.337E-02  |
| 18       | -0.498E-07 | 0.584E-04  | 0.337E-02  |
| 19       | 0.714E-07  | 0.118E-03  | 0.337E-02  |
| 20       | -0.162E-06 | 0.176E-03  | 0.336E-02  |
| 21       | -0.227E-04 | 0.909E-28  | 0.337E-02  |
| 22       | -0.229E-04 | 0.585E-04  | 0.337E-02  |
| 23       | -0.227E-04 | 0.118E-03  | 0.337E-02  |
| 24       | -0.230E-04 | 0.176E-03  | 0.336E-02  |
| 25       | -0.455E-04 | 0.681E-28  | 0.337E-02  |
| 26       | -0.458E-04 | 0.585E-04  | 0.337E-02  |
| 27       | -0.454E-04 | 0.118E-03  | 0.337E-02  |
| 28       | -0.457E-04 | 0.176E-03  | 0.336E-02  |
| 29       | -0.569E-04 | 0.454E-28  | 0.337E-02  |
| 30       | -0.573E-04 | 0.585E-04  | 0.337E-02  |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

|    |            |           |           |
|----|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 31 | -0.568E-04 | 0.118E-03 | 0.337E-02 |
| 32 | -0.570E-04 | 0.176E-03 | 0.336E-02 |
| 33 | -0.684E-04 | 0.227E-28 | 0.337E-02 |
| 34 | -0.687E-04 | 0.585E-04 | 0.337E-02 |
| 35 | -0.682E-04 | 0.118E-03 | 0.336E-02 |
| 36 | -0.683E-04 | 0.176E-03 | 0.336E-02 |
| 37 | 0.668E-04  | 0.448E-28 | 0.335E-02 |
| 38 | 0.662E-04  | 0.583E-04 | 0.335E-02 |
| 39 | 0.664E-04  | 0.117E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 40 | 0.662E-04  | 0.175E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 41 | 0.550E-04  | 0.895E-28 | 0.335E-02 |
| 42 | 0.552E-04  | 0.583E-04 | 0.335E-02 |
| 43 | 0.550E-04  | 0.117E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 44 | 0.552E-04  | 0.175E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 45 | 0.440E-04  | 0.134E-27 | 0.335E-02 |
| 46 | 0.442E-04  | 0.583E-04 | 0.335E-02 |
| 47 | 0.440E-04  | 0.117E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 48 | 0.442E-04  | 0.175E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 49 | 0.220E-04  | 0.179E-27 | 0.335E-02 |
| 50 | 0.221E-04  | 0.583E-04 | 0.335E-02 |
| 51 | 0.220E-04  | 0.117E-03 | 0.335E-02 |
| 52 | 0.221E-04  | 0.175E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 53 | -0.196E-31 | 0.179E-27 | 0.335E-02 |
| 54 | 0.648E-07  | 0.584E-04 | 0.335E-02 |
| 55 | -0.119E-06 | 0.117E-03 | 0.335E-02 |
| 56 | 0.806E-07  | 0.175E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 57 | -0.222E-04 | 0.179E-27 | 0.335E-02 |
| 58 | -0.219E-04 | 0.583E-04 | 0.335E-02 |
| 59 | -0.222E-04 | 0.117E-03 | 0.335E-02 |
| 60 | -0.219E-04 | 0.175E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 61 | -0.443E-04 | 0.134E-27 | 0.335E-02 |
| 62 | -0.439E-04 | 0.583E-04 | 0.335E-02 |
| 63 | -0.443E-04 | 0.117E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 64 | -0.439E-04 | 0.175E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 65 | -0.553E-04 | 0.896E-28 | 0.335E-02 |
| 66 | -0.549E-04 | 0.582E-04 | 0.335E-02 |
| 67 | -0.553E-04 | 0.117E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 68 | -0.550E-04 | 0.175E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 69 | -0.663E-04 | 0.448E-28 | 0.335E-02 |
| 70 | -0.659E-04 | 0.582E-04 | 0.335E-02 |
| 71 | -0.663E-04 | 0.116E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 72 | -0.660E-04 | 0.175E-03 | 0.334E-02 |
| 73 | 0.640E-04  | 0.431E-28 | 0.333E-02 |
| 74 | 0.638E-04  | 0.583E-04 | 0.333E-02 |
| 75 | 0.641E-04  | 0.117E-03 | 0.332E-02 |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

|     |            |           |           |
|-----|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 76  | 0.638E-04  | 0.174E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 77  | 0.534E-04  | 0.863E-28 | 0.333E-02 |
| 78  | 0.532E-04  | 0.583E-04 | 0.333E-02 |
| 79  | 0.534E-04  | 0.117E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 80  | 0.532E-04  | 0.174E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 81  | 0.427E-04  | 0.129E-27 | 0.333E-02 |
| 82  | 0.425E-04  | 0.583E-04 | 0.333E-02 |
| 83  | 0.427E-04  | 0.117E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 84  | 0.425E-04  | 0.174E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 85  | 0.214E-04  | 0.173E-27 | 0.333E-02 |
| 86  | 0.212E-04  | 0.584E-04 | 0.333E-02 |
| 87  | 0.214E-04  | 0.117E-03 | 0.333E-02 |
| 88  | 0.212E-04  | 0.174E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 89  | 0.232E-31  | 0.173E-27 | 0.333E-02 |
| 90  | -0.752E-07 | 0.584E-04 | 0.333E-02 |
| 91  | 0.952E-07  | 0.117E-03 | 0.333E-02 |
| 92  | -0.126E-06 | 0.174E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 93  | -0.212E-04 | 0.173E-27 | 0.333E-02 |
| 94  | -0.214E-04 | 0.584E-04 | 0.333E-02 |
| 95  | -0.212E-04 | 0.117E-03 | 0.333E-02 |
| 96  | -0.215E-04 | 0.174E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 97  | -0.425E-04 | 0.129E-27 | 0.333E-02 |
| 98  | -0.428E-04 | 0.583E-04 | 0.333E-02 |
| 99  | -0.425E-04 | 0.117E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 100 | -0.428E-04 | 0.174E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 101 | -0.531E-04 | 0.863E-28 | 0.333E-02 |
| 102 | -0.534E-04 | 0.583E-04 | 0.333E-02 |
| 103 | -0.531E-04 | 0.117E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 104 | -0.535E-04 | 0.174E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 105 | -0.637E-04 | 0.431E-28 | 0.333E-02 |
| 106 | -0.641E-04 | 0.583E-04 | 0.333E-02 |
| 107 | -0.638E-04 | 0.117E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 108 | -0.641E-04 | 0.174E-03 | 0.332E-02 |
| 109 | 0.615E-04  | 0.416E-28 | 0.331E-02 |
| 110 | 0.618E-04  | 0.582E-04 | 0.331E-02 |
| 111 | 0.616E-04  | 0.115E-03 | 0.330E-02 |
| 112 | 0.619E-04  | 0.173E-03 | 0.330E-02 |
| 113 | 0.513E-04  | 0.831E-28 | 0.331E-02 |
| 114 | 0.515E-04  | 0.582E-04 | 0.331E-02 |
| 115 | 0.513E-04  | 0.116E-03 | 0.330E-02 |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

|     |            |           |           |
|-----|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 116 | 0.516E-04  | 0.173E-03 | 0.330E-02 |
| 117 | 0.410E-04  | 0.125E-27 | 0.331E-02 |
| 118 | 0.412E-04  | 0.583E-04 | 0.331E-02 |
| 119 | 0.410E-04  | 0.116E-03 | 0.331E-02 |
| 120 | 0.412E-04  | 0.173E-03 | 0.330E-02 |
| 121 | 0.205E-04  | 0.166E-27 | 0.331E-02 |
| 122 | 0.206E-04  | 0.583E-04 | 0.331E-02 |
| 123 | 0.204E-04  | 0.116E-03 | 0.331E-02 |
| 124 | 0.207E-04  | 0.173E-03 | 0.330E-02 |
| 125 | -0.309E-31 | 0.166E-27 | 0.331E-02 |
| 126 | 0.640E-07  | 0.583E-04 | 0.331E-02 |
| 127 | -0.115E-06 | 0.116E-03 | 0.331E-02 |
| 128 | 0.118E-06  | 0.173E-03 | 0.330E-02 |
| 129 | -0.207E-04 | 0.166E-27 | 0.331E-02 |
| 130 | -0.204E-04 | 0.583E-04 | 0.331E-02 |
| 131 | -0.207E-04 | 0.116E-03 | 0.331E-02 |
| 132 | -0.204E-04 | 0.173E-03 | 0.330E-02 |
| 133 | -0.413E-04 | 0.125E-27 | 0.331E-02 |
| 134 | -0.409E-04 | 0.583E-04 | 0.331E-02 |
| 135 | -0.413E-04 | 0.116E-03 | 0.331E-02 |
| 136 | -0.410E-04 | 0.173E-03 | 0.330E-02 |
| 137 | -0.516E-06 | 0.831E-28 | 0.331E-02 |
| 138 | -0.512E-04 | 0.582E-04 | 0.331E-02 |
| 139 | -0.516E-04 | 0.116E-03 | 0.330E-02 |
| 140 | -0.513E-04 | 0.173E-03 | 0.330E-02 |
| 141 | -0.618E-04 | 0.416E-28 | 0.331E-02 |
| 142 | -0.615E-04 | 0.582E-04 | 0.331E-02 |
| 143 | -0.619E-04 | 0.115E-03 | 0.330E-02 |
| 144 | -0.616E-04 | 0.173E-03 | 0.330E-02 |
| 145 | 0.594E-04  | 0.400E-28 | 0.329E-02 |
| 146 | 0.592E-04  | 0.570E-04 | 0.329E-02 |
| 147 | 0.594E-04  | 0.114E-03 | 0.328E-02 |
| 148 | 0.591E-04  | 0.172E-03 | 0.328E-02 |
| 149 | 0.495E-04  | 0.799E-28 | 0.329E-02 |
| 150 | 0.493E-04  | 0.570E-04 | 0.329E-02 |
| 151 | 0.495E-04  | 0.114E-03 | 0.329E-02 |
| 152 | 0.493E-04  | 0.172E-03 | 0.328E-02 |
| 153 | 0.396E-04  | 0.120E-27 | 0.329E-02 |
| 154 | 0.394E-04  | 0.570E-04 | 0.329E-02 |
| 155 | 0.396E-04  | 0.114E-03 | 0.329E-02 |
| 156 | 0.394E-04  | 0.172E-03 | 0.328E-02 |
| 157 | 0.198E-04  | 0.160E-27 | 0.329E-02 |
| 158 | 0.197E-04  | 0.570E-04 | 0.329E-02 |
| 159 | 0.199E-04  | 0.114E-03 | 0.329E-02 |
| 160 | 0.196E-04  | 0.172E-03 | 0.328E-02 |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

|     |            |           |           |
|-----|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 161 | 0.229E-31  | 0.168E-27 | 0.329E-02 |
| 162 | -0.754E-07 | 0.578E-04 | 0.329E-02 |
| 163 | 0.188E-06  | 0.114E-03 | 0.329E-02 |
| 164 | -0.133E-06 | 0.172E-03 | 0.328E-02 |
| 165 | -0.197E-04 | 0.168E-27 | 0.329E-02 |
| 166 | -0.199E-04 | 0.578E-04 | 0.329E-02 |
| 167 | -0.196E-04 | 0.114E-03 | 0.329E-02 |
| 168 | -0.199E-04 | 0.172E-03 | 0.328E-02 |
| 169 | -0.394E-04 | 0.128E-27 | 0.329E-02 |
| 170 | -0.397E-04 | 0.578E-04 | 0.329E-02 |
| 171 | -0.394E-04 | 0.114E-03 | 0.329E-02 |
| 172 | -0.397E-04 | 0.172E-03 | 0.328E-02 |
| 173 | -0.492E-04 | 0.799E-28 | 0.329E-02 |
| 174 | -0.496E-04 | 0.578E-04 | 0.329E-02 |
| 175 | -0.492E-04 | 0.114E-03 | 0.329E-02 |
| 176 | -0.496E-04 | 0.172E-03 | 0.328E-02 |
| 177 | -0.591E-04 | 0.488E-28 | 0.329E-02 |
| 178 | -0.595E-04 | 0.578E-04 | 0.329E-02 |
| 179 | -0.591E-04 | 0.114E-03 | 0.328E-02 |
| 180 | -0.594E-04 | 0.172E-03 | 0.328E-02 |
| 181 | 0.568E-04  | 0.386E-28 | 0.327E-02 |
| 182 | 0.578E-04  | 0.568E-04 | 0.327E-02 |
| 183 | 0.568E-04  | 0.114E-03 | 0.327E-02 |
| 184 | 0.578E-04  | 0.171E-03 | 0.326E-02 |
| 185 | 0.473E-04  | 0.771E-28 | 0.327E-02 |
| 186 | 0.475E-04  | 0.569E-04 | 0.327E-02 |
| 187 | 0.473E-04  | 0.114E-03 | 0.327E-02 |
| 188 | 0.476E-04  | 0.171E-03 | 0.326E-02 |
| 189 | 0.379E-04  | 0.116E-27 | 0.327E-02 |
| 190 | 0.388E-04  | 0.569E-04 | 0.327E-02 |
| 191 | 0.378E-04  | 0.114E-03 | 0.327E-02 |
| 192 | 0.381E-04  | 0.171E-03 | 0.326E-02 |
| 193 | 0.189E-04  | 0.154E-27 | 0.328E-02 |
| 194 | 0.191E-04  | 0.569E-04 | 0.327E-02 |
| 195 | 0.189E-04  | 0.114E-03 | 0.327E-02 |
| 196 | 0.191E-04  | 0.171E-03 | 0.326E-02 |
| 197 | -0.284E-31 | 0.154E-27 | 0.328E-02 |
| 198 | 0.681E-07  | 0.569E-04 | 0.327E-02 |
| 199 | -0.123E-06 | 0.114E-03 | 0.327E-02 |
| 200 | 0.128E-06  | 0.171E-03 | 0.326E-02 |
| 201 | -0.191E-04 | 0.154E-27 | 0.328E-02 |
| 202 | -0.189E-04 | 0.569E-04 | 0.327E-02 |
| 203 | -0.191E-04 | 0.114E-03 | 0.327E-02 |
| 204 | -0.188E-04 | 0.171E-03 | 0.326E-02 |
| 205 | -0.381E-04 | 0.116E-27 | 0.327E-02 |

HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

|     |             |           |           |
|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 206 | -0.378E-04  | 0.569E-04 | 0.327E-02 |
| 207 | -0.381E-04  | 0.114E-03 | 0.327E-02 |
| 208 | -0.378E-04  | 0.171E-03 | 0.326E-02 |
| 209 | -0.476E-04  | 0.771E-28 | 0.327E-02 |
| 210 | -0.473E-04  | 0.569E-04 | 0.327E-02 |
| 211 | -0.476E-04  | 0.114E-03 | 0.327E-02 |
| 212 | -0.472E-04  | 0.171E-03 | 0.326E-02 |
| 213 | -0.571E-04  | 0.386E-28 | 0.327E-02 |
| 214 | -0.567E-04  | 0.568E-04 | 0.327E-02 |
| 215 | -0.571E-04  | 0.114E-03 | 0.327E-02 |
| 216 | -0.567E-04- | 0.171E-03 | 0.326E-02 |
| 217 | 0.549E-04   | 0.190E-28 | 0.325E-02 |
| 218 | 0.545E-04   | 0.573E-04 | 0.325E-02 |
| 219 | 0.546E-04   | 0.113E-03 | 0.325E-02 |
| 220 | 0.543E-04   | 0.170E-03 | 0.324E-02 |
| 221 | 0.457E-04   | 0.381E-28 | 0.325E-02 |
| 222 | 0.454E-04   | 0.573E-04 | 0.325E-02 |
| 223 | 0.456E-04   | 0.113E-03 | 0.325E-02 |
| 224 | 0.452E-04   | 0.170E-03 | 0.324E-02 |
| 225 | 0.366E-04   | 0.571E-28 | 0.326E-02 |
| 226 | 0.363E-04   | 0.573E-04 | 0.325E-02 |
| 227 | 0.365E-04   | 0.113E-03 | 0.325E-02 |
| 228 | 0.362E-04   | 0.170E-03 | 0.324E-02 |
| 229 | 0.183E-04   | 0.762E-28 | 0.326E-02 |
| 230 | 0.181E-04   | 0.574E-04 | 0.326E-02 |
| 231 | 0.183E-04   | 0.113E-03 | 0.325E-02 |
| 232 | 0.180E-04   | 0.170E-03 | 0.324E-02 |
| 233 | 0.161E-31   | 0.762E-28 | 0.326E-02 |
| 234 | -0.649E-07  | 0.574E-04 | 0.326E-02 |
| 235 | 0.111E-06   | 0.113E-03 | 0.325E-02 |
| 236 | -0.174E-06  | 0.170E-03 | 0.324E-02 |
| 237 | -0.181E-04  | 0.762E-28 | 0.326E-02 |
| 238 | -0.183E-04  | 0.574E-04 | 0.326E-02 |
| 239 | -0.181E-04  | 0.113E-03 | 0.325E-02 |
| 240 | -0.184E-04  | 0.170E-03 | 0.324E-02 |
| 241 | -0.363E-04  | 0.571E-28 | 0.326E-02 |
| 242 | -0.366E-04  | 0.573E-04 | 0.325E-02 |
| 243 | -0.362E-04  | 0.113E-03 | 0.325E-02 |
| 244 | -0.366E-04  | 0.170E-03 | 0.324E-02 |
| 245 | -0.454E-04  | 0.381E-28 | 0.325E-02 |
| 246 | -0.457E-04  | 0.573E-04 | 0.325E-02 |
| 247 | -0.453E-04  | 0.113E-03 | 0.325E-02 |
| 248 | -0.457E-04  | 0.170E-03 | 0.324E-02 |
| 249 | -0.546E-04  | 0.190E-28 | 0.325E-02 |
| 250 | -0.548E-04  | 0.573E-04 | 0.325E-02 |
| 251 | -0.543E-04  | 0.113E-03 | 0.325E-02 |
| 252 | -0.547E-04  | 0.170E-03 | 0.324E-02 |

**EXAMPLE PROBLEM #3**

Example #3 demonstrates the basic characteristics of a dataset required to run the HPLATE model option in the HITCAN code. This example is of a modal analysis of a hollow built-up structure. The structure has 0.5 in. length, 0.2 in. width, 0.075 in. total thickness, 0.02 in. thickness at the top plate, 0.01 in. thickness of the bottom plate, and 3 spars in the x-z plane equally spaced in the y-direction with 0.02 in. thickness. The structure is made of Sic/Ti-15-3-3-3 composite material (Silicon Carbide fiber, Titanium matrix with 15% Vanadium, 3% Aluminum, 3% Chromium, and 3% Tin, and interphase with average properties of the fiber and the matrix). The composite laminate consists of 4 plies (90/0/0/90) of equal thickness for the top plate, 2 plies (90/90) of equal thickness for the bottom plate, and 4 plies (0/0/0/0) of equal thickness for the spars. Each ply has a fiber volume ratio of 0.5. See Figure 6.6 for a complete description of the geometry, boundary conditions, and the loading. Figure 6.7 illustrates the ply layup. The finite element model is shown in Figures 6.8 and 6.9. A portion of the output is shown after a discussion of the input deck.

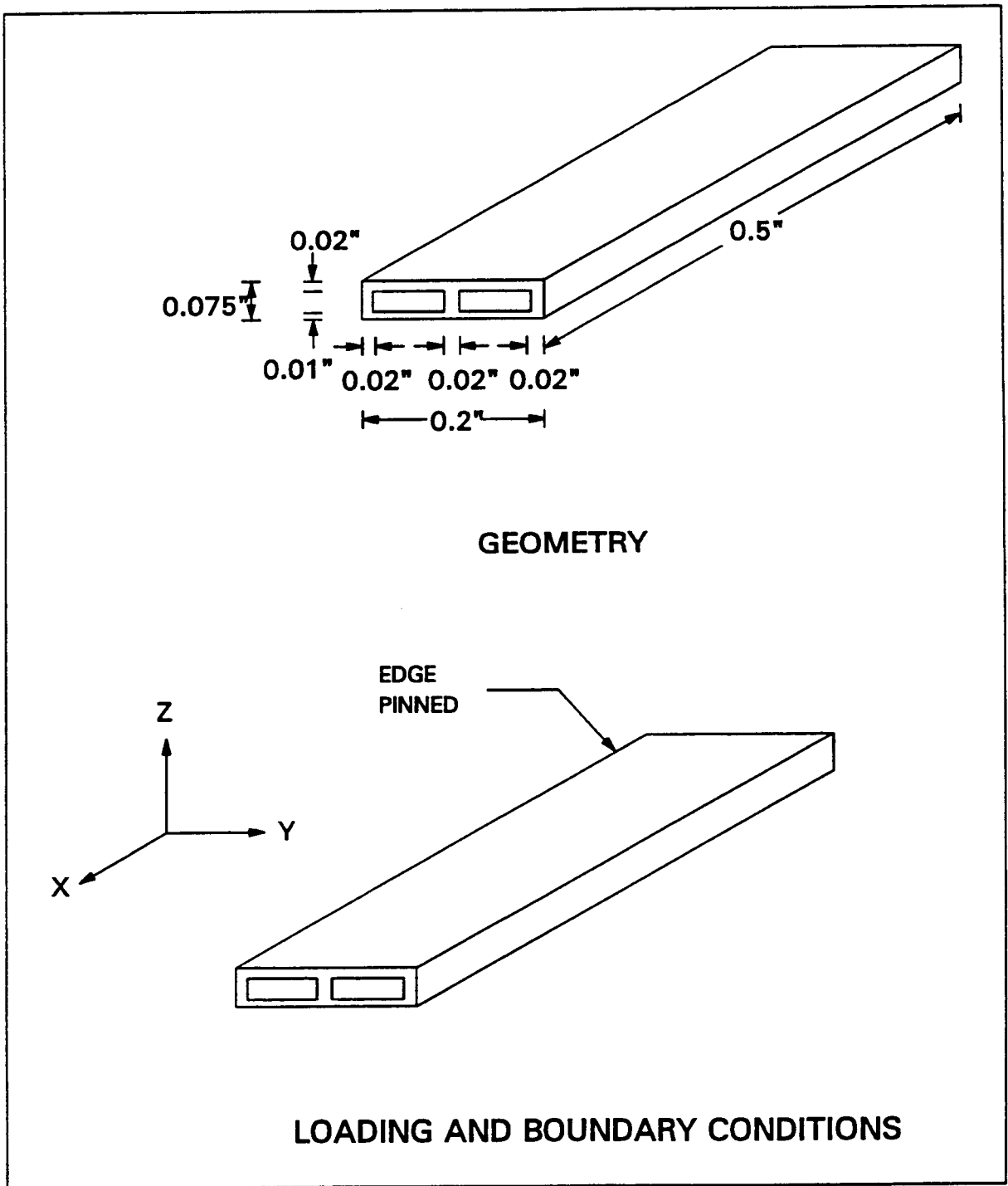


Figure 6.6: Examples Of Problem Number 3

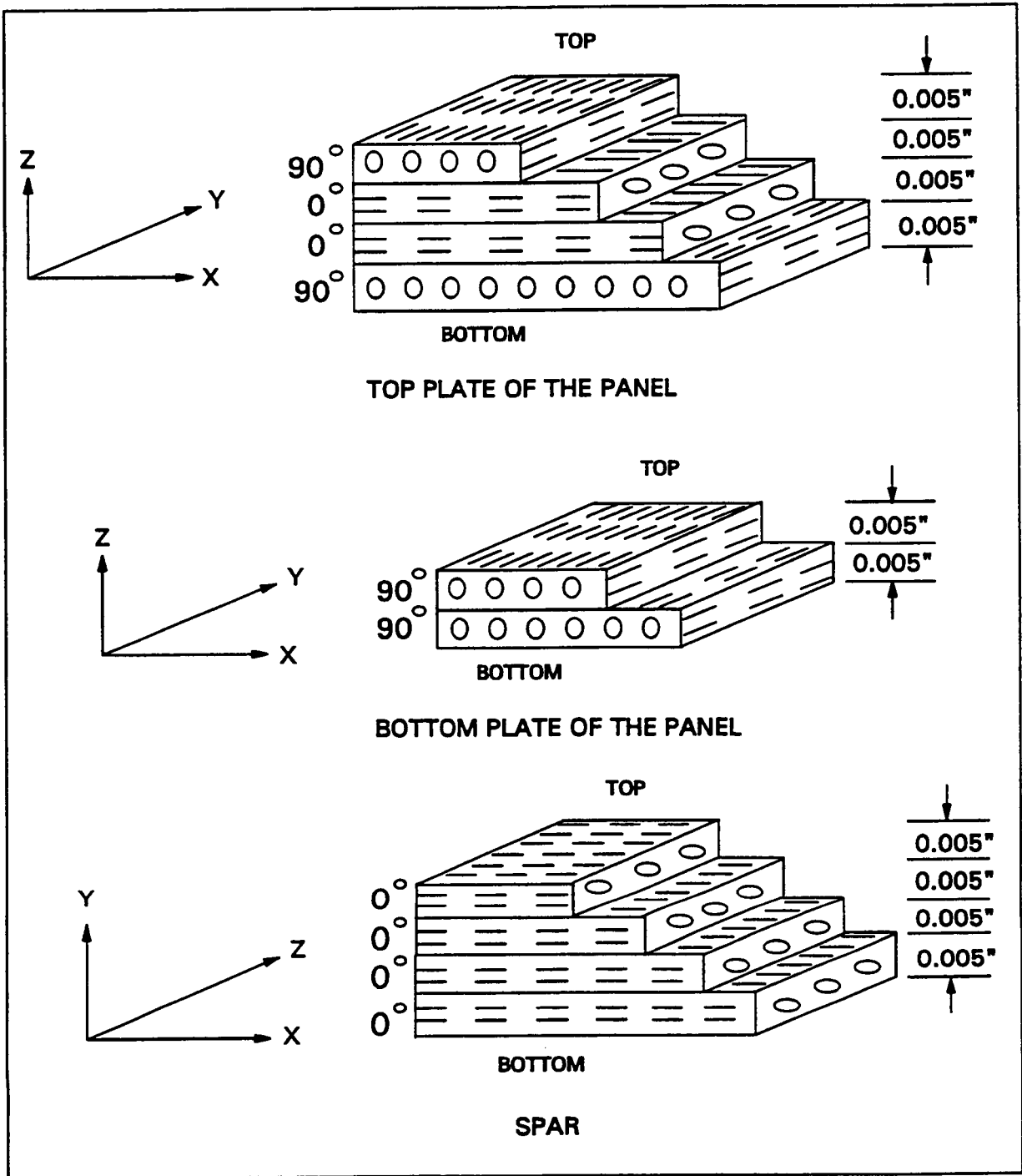


Figure 6.7: Ply Layup

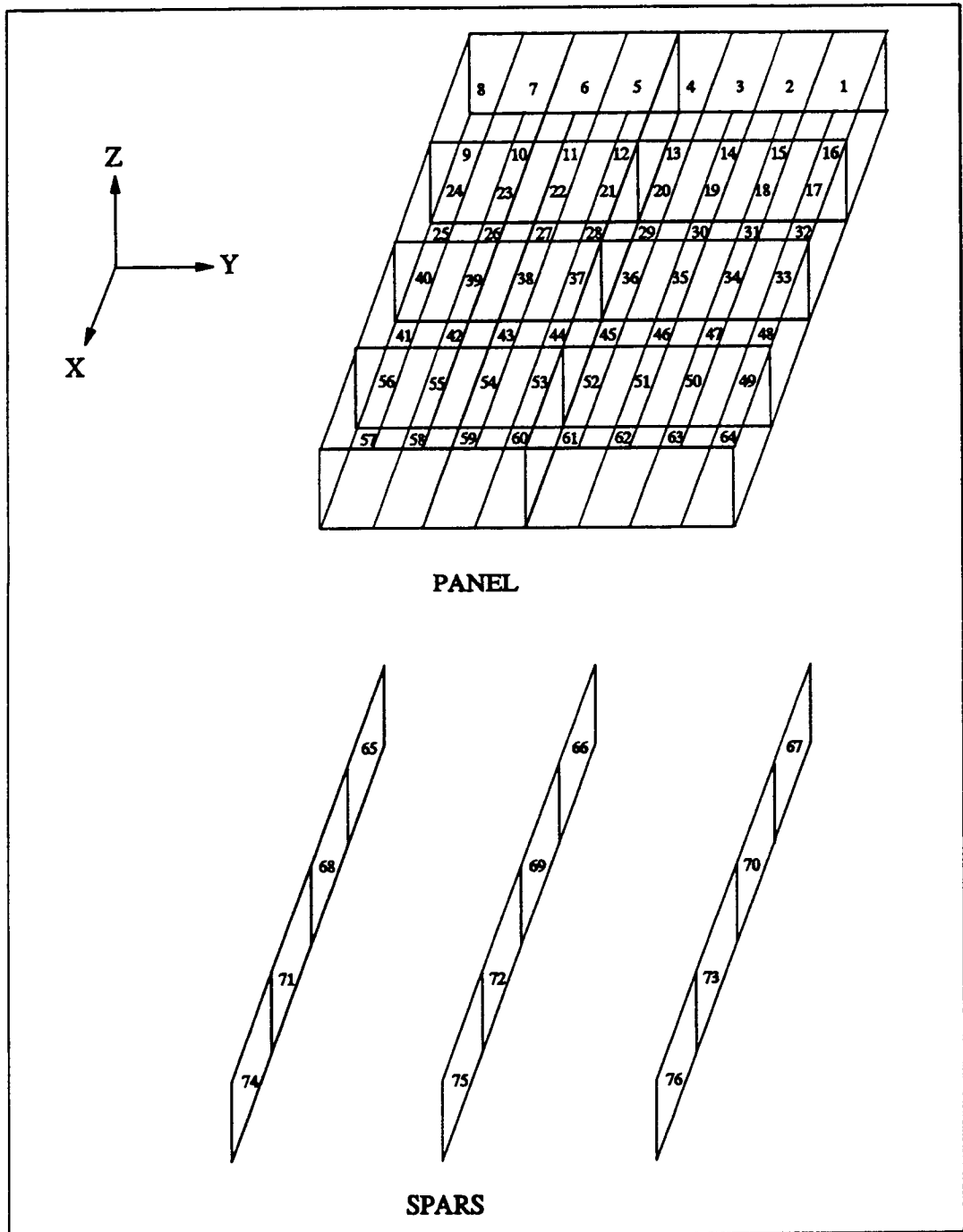


Figure 6.8: Finite Element Model Showing Element Numbers

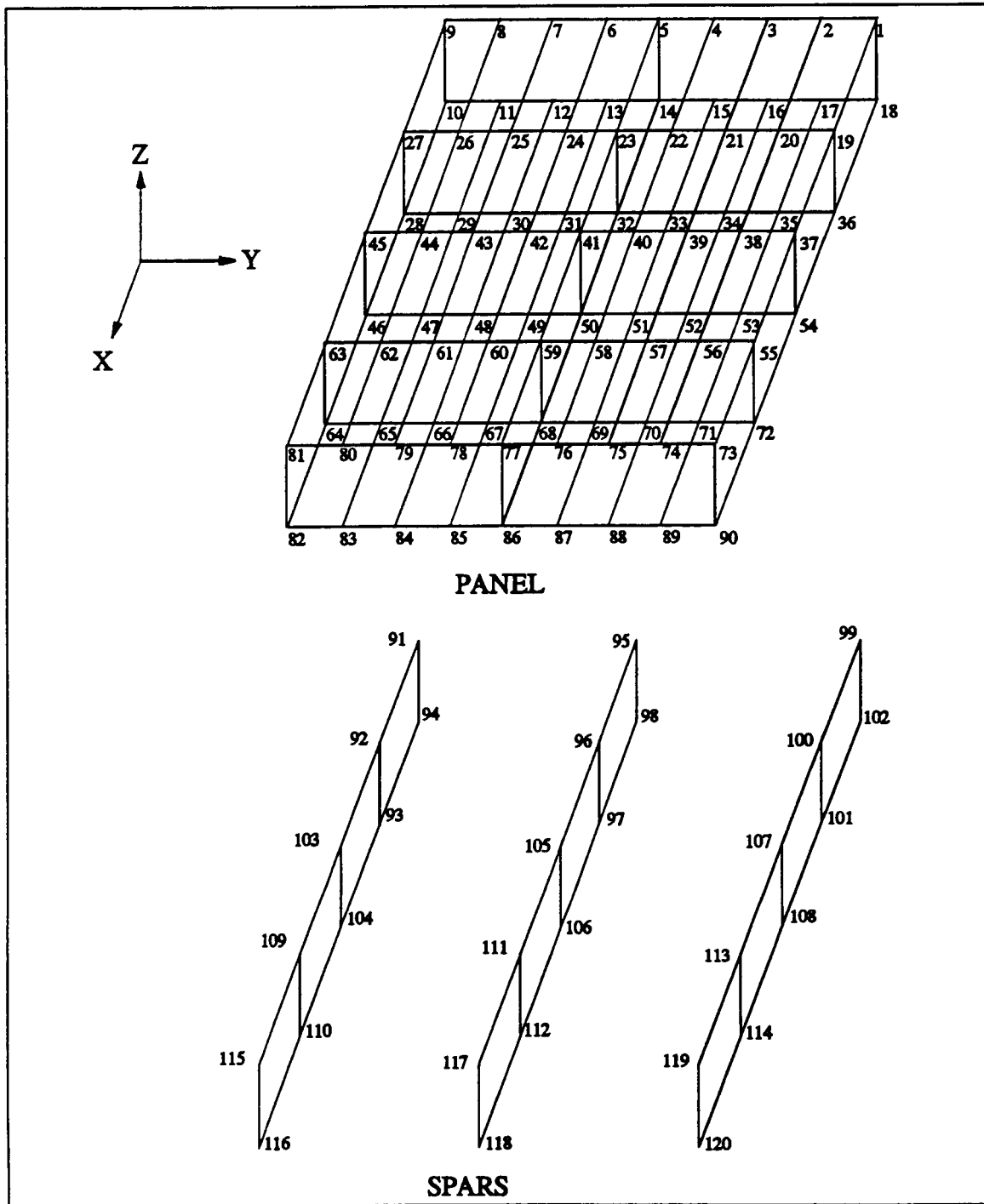


Figure 6.9: Finite Element Showing Node Numbers

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

### INPUT DECK DESCRIPTION

#### PROGRAM OPTION CARDS

The program option cards chosen are:

TITLE  
HPLATE  
PANEL  
PLATE  
PROFILE  
PLYORDER  
MODAL  
FORCE  
ENDOPTION

#### CARD GROUP 1

The number of material systems to be described in Card Group 28 of this input deck is 2. One material system is required for the ply with a fiber orientation angle of  $0^\circ$ , another material system is required for the ply with a fiber orientation angle of  $90^\circ$ .

#### CARD GROUP 2

The number of output sections (NOSC) was chosen to be 2. Both of the output sections are to have spars, so the variable NXSPAR is set to 2. The number of spars was chosen to be 3. Since NYSPC is equal to 7, the number of elements along the y-axis will be 8.

#### CARD GROUP 6

The number of plies for one-half of the wall thickness (MAXPLY) is set to 2. This means that the maximum number of plies available to fill the wall thickness is 4.

#### CARD GROUP 9

The first value on this line is the number of input cross sections on the top surface. The second value is the number of input cross sections on the bottom surface. Thus, the array LSECT has the values (3, 3).

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

### CARD GROUP 10

In the this card group the number of load steps (NTISTP) is set to 1, the number of mechanical cycles (NMECHC) is set to 1, and the number of thermal cycles (NTHERC) is also set to 1. The number of load increments (LINC) between load steps is 1. Since a restart file is not desired, the variable MSTART is set to 20. The variable MITER, the maximum number of iterations allowed for global convergence, is set to 10. The tolerance on global convergence (TOL) is set to 1.0.

### CARD GROUP 11

Since a modal analysis is desired this card group must be used. NEIGV is set to 1. INCREG is set to 0 card and MHITER is set to 20.

### CARD GROUP 19

The number of boundary condition data sets (NBC) is 5.

### CARD GROUP 24

In this card group the number of elements between output sections, the x-coordinate of the output sections, and the spar descriptions are given. The first line in this card group contains the ply designation numbers for the spars. This is the array NSPDES. Here this array has the values (1, 1, 1). The next line has the number of elements between output sections 1 and 2 and the x-coordinate of output section 1. The following line describes the 3 spars. Note that since the program option card PANEL was specified, the location of the spars is not needed. HITCAN will automatically place the spars at each end of the panel. In this example each spar has a wall thickness of 0.02 in. The array NXSPC will be equal to (2, 2). The x-coordinate of each output section is in the array X. This array has the values (.0, .25, .5). The next card is the number of points for each input cross section on the top surface. Each input cross section will have 3 input points. The next card contains this same information, but for the bottom of the panel. Here again 3 input points will be used for each input cross section. The next card contains the coordinates of an input point. The first 9 lines is for the input points of the top of the panel. The first 3 lines are for the first cross section. The next 3 lines are for the second cross section, etc. Each line contains the coordinates and wall thickness of 1 input point. The next 9 lines are the coordinates of the input points of the bottom of the panel.

## HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

### CARD GROUP 28

The number of different material systems is 2. Each material system is represented by two records, thus four lines are required. The first record defines the location of the ply on the model by percent of thickness, length, and width. The first two values on this record refer to the initial and final percent thickness of the thickest grid point of the model. The next four values are the initial and final percent width and initial and final percent length. Since both plies are to be used over the entire shell, this record has the values 0.0, 100.0, 0.0, 100.0, 0.0, and 100.0. The second record specifies fiber type, matrix type, ply thickness, void volume ratio, fiber volume ratio, and orientation angle in degrees relative to the structural x-axis. Both plies are identical, except for the ply orientation.

### CARD GROUP 29

The ply stack-up order for one-half of the wall thickness is designated by 2 plies starting at the bottom of the top surface. This layup is in the array MPLY. MPLY is equal to (2, 1).

### CARD GROUP 32

The time at each load step is given in this card group.

### CARD GROUP 36

This card group contains the information required for concentrated force loading. The first line contains the node number and the direction of the applied force. The second line contains the value of the force at each load step.

### CARD GROUP 41

This CARD GROUP contains the boundary conditions. Each record consists of the beginning node number, the ending node number, the node numbering increment, and the degree-of-freedom which is constrained.

### CARD GROUP 42

This card group controls the output. Since the output controlled by this card is not desired, the cards in this group are blank.

### CARD GROUP 44

Since a buckling analysis is desired the last card must contain the time at which the analysis is to be done.

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

## INPUT DECK FOR PROBLEM #3

Note that the Card Group Nos. are not part of the Input File.

```
----- BLOCK #1  PROGRAM OPTION CARDS -----
TITLE=BUCKLING ANALYSIS OF A PANEL SUBJECTED TO A NODAL FORCES
HPLATE MODEL OPTION
PANEL
PLATE
PROFILE
PLYORDER
MODAL
FORCE
ENDOPTION
```

```
----- BLOCK #2  CARD GROUPS -----
CARD
GROUP
NO.
```

|                          | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.....                   | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
| 1- 2                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 2- 2 2 3 7               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 6- 2                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 9- 3 3                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 10- 1 1 1 1 20 10        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 10- 1.                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 11- 1 0 20               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 15- 10                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 19- 5                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- 1 1 1                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- 2 .0                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- .0 .02 .0 .02 .0 .02 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- 2 .25                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- .0 .02 .0 .02 .0 .02 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- .5                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- .0 .02 .0 .02 .0 .02 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- 3 3 3                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- 3 3 3                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- .0 -.1 .04 .02       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- .0 .0 .04 .02        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- .0 .1 .04 .02        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- .25 -.1 .04 .02      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 24- .25 .0 .04 .02       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

CARD  
GROUP  
NO.

|               | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.....        | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... | 0..... |
| 24-           | .25    | .1     | .04    | .02    |        |        |        |
| 24-           | .5     | -.1    | .04    | .02    |        |        |        |
| 24-           | .5     | .0     | .04    | .02    |        |        |        |
| 24-           | .5     | .1     | .04    | .02    |        |        |        |
| 24-           | .0     | -.1    | .035   | .01    |        |        |        |
| 24-           | .0     | .0     | .035   | .01    |        |        |        |
| 24-           | .0     | .1     | .035   | .01    |        |        |        |
| 24-           | .25    | -.1    | .035   | .01    |        |        |        |
| 24-           | .25    | .0     | .035   | .01    |        |        |        |
| 24-           | .25    | .1     | .035   | .01    |        |        |        |
| 24-           | .5     | -.1    | .035   | .01    |        |        |        |
| 24-           | .5     | .0     | .035   | .01    |        |        |        |
| 24-           | .5     | .1     | .035   | .01    |        |        |        |
| 28-           | .0     | 100.   | .0     | 100.   | .0     | 100.   |        |
| 28- SICA TI15 |        | .005   | .0     | .4     | .0     |        |        |
| 28-           | .0     | 100.   | .0     | 100.   | .0     | 100.   |        |
| 28- SICA TI15 |        | .005   | .0     | .4     | 90.    |        |        |
| 41- 37 54 1   | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 9 81 18   | 2      |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 10 82 18  | 2      |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 9 81 18   | 3      |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 41- 10 82 18  | 3      |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 42-           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 42-           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 42-           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 42-           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 44-           | .0     |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 44-           | .0     |        |        |        |        |        |        |

## E I G E N V A L U E    E X T R A C T I O N

EIGENVALUE NUMBER    1 VALUE =    0.417307E+11

FREQUENCY IN RADIAN PER TIME=    2.84281E+05  
IN CYCLES PER TIME=    3.25123E+04

## E I G E N V E C T O R

|    |              |              |             |              |              |              |
|----|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1  | -0.44868E-04 | -0.58138E-03 | 0.19879E-01 | 0.44814E-01  | 0.45224E-02  | -0.14355E-02 |
| 2  | -0.64371E-04 | -0.47639E-03 | 0.18613E-01 | 0.74422E-01  | 0.18572E-01  | -0.16626E-03 |
| 3  | -0.74521E-04 | -0.45013E-03 | 0.16127E-01 | 0.92105E-01  | 0.36837E-02  | -0.15163E-02 |
| 4  | -0.84888E-04 | -0.42292E-03 | 0.13719E-01 | 0.92864E-01  | -0.42625E-02 | 0.52918E-03  |
| 5  | -0.10170E-03 | -0.39471E-03 | 0.11458E-01 | 0.73225E-01  | 0.84235E-03  | -0.25777E-02 |
| 6  | -0.13377E-03 | -0.29861E-03 | 0.90688E-02 | 0.11862      | 0.18538E-01  | 0.78445E-03  |
| 7  | -0.13573E-03 | -0.28165E-03 | 0.55557E-02 | 0.13178      | -0.35609E-02 | -0.17282E-02 |
| 8  | -0.11960E-03 | -0.18259E-03 | 0.18931E-02 | 0.11879      | -0.18373E-01 | 0.26041E-02  |
| 9  | -0.74856E-04 | 0.88888      | 0.88888     | 0.65115E-01  | -0.18685E-01 | -0.13194E-02 |
| 10 | 0.62265E-04  | 0.88888      | 0.88888     | -0.40915E-01 | -0.37307E-02 | -0.27841E-02 |
| 11 | 0.16270E-03  | 0.17528E-03  | 0.49324E-03 | 0.13274      | -0.51143E-01 | -0.21433E-03 |
| 12 | 0.19633E-03  | 0.34636E-03  | 0.56153E-02 | 0.19121      | -0.26884E-02 | -0.26924E-02 |
| 13 | 0.18874E-03  | 0.51607E-03  | 0.18688E-01 | 0.13654      | 0.43970E-01  | 0.39293E-02  |
| 14 | 0.11658E-03  | 0.68713E-03  | 0.11474E-01 | -0.23685E-01 | -0.36870E-02 | -0.29688E-02 |
| 15 | 0.11486E-03  | 0.72990E-03  | 0.12888E-01 | 0.97397E-01  | -0.36888E-01 | 0.23159E-02  |
| 16 | 0.10741E-03  | 0.77407E-03  | 0.15596E-01 | 0.13321      | -0.25701E-02 | -0.24232E-02 |
| 17 | 0.94232E-04  | 0.81987E-03  | 0.19838E-01 | 0.95538E-01  | 0.24920E-01  | 0.25141E-02  |
| 18 | 0.65793E-04  | 0.86752E-03  | 0.19886E-01 | -0.26750E-03 | -0.15588E-02 | -0.28859E-02 |
| 19 | -0.31690E-04 | -0.55153E-03 | 0.28821E-01 | 0.45863E-01  | -0.47682E-02 | 0.75966E-03  |
| 20 | -0.32693E-04 | -0.52135E-03 | 0.18181E-01 | 0.75476E-01  | -0.67225E-02 | -0.85824E-03 |
| 21 | -0.38870E-04 | -0.49158E-03 | 0.16389E-01 | 0.93243E-01  | -0.36696E-02 | 0.78288E-03  |
| 22 | -0.45164E-04 | -0.46268E-03 | 0.13853E-01 | 0.93888E-01  | -0.14494E-03 | -0.78824E-03 |
| 23 | -0.46838E-04 | -0.43488E-03 | 0.11685E-01 | 0.74514E-01  | -0.26794E-02 | 0.12261E-02  |
| 24 | -0.44147E-04 | -0.32433E-03 | 0.88657E-02 | 0.12187      | -0.68477E-02 | -0.76783E-03 |
| 25 | -0.42988E-04 | -0.21411E-03 | 0.56421E-02 | 0.13625      | 0.27205E-03  | 0.18045E-02  |
| 26 | -0.34395E-04 | -0.18530E-03 | 0.27384E-02 | 0.11491      | 0.81257E-02  | -0.61813E-03 |
| 27 | -0.26688E-04 | 0.88888      | 0.88888     | 0.57908E-01  | 0.46249E-02  | 0.18159E-02  |
| 28 | 0.16038E-04  | 0.88888      | 0.88888     | -0.40937E-01 | 0.14883E-02  | 0.85991E-03  |
| 29 | 0.19713E-04  | 0.16354E-03  | 0.22118E-02 | 0.13770      | 0.25899E-01  | -0.11337E-02 |
| 30 | 0.13645E-04  | 0.33246E-03  | 0.56905E-02 | 0.19878      | 0.18883E-03  | 0.93393E-03  |

# HITCAN User's Manual - Version I.0

|    |              |              |             |              |              |              |
|----|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 31 | 0.39580E-04  | 0.50180E-03  | 0.93871E-02 | 0.14157      | -0.23255E-01 | -0.12888E-01 |
| 32 | 0.55672E-04  | 0.66674E-03  | 0.11789E-01 | -0.23172E-01 | -0.86785E-03 | 0.12271E-01  |
| 33 | 0.51856E-04  | 0.71579E-03  | 0.13316E-01 | 0.99097E-01  | 0.15558E-01  | -0.62321E-01 |
| 34 | 0.47448E-04  | 0.76332E-03  | 0.15788E-01 | 0.13592      | -0.96052E-03 | 0.96939E-01  |
| 35 | 0.42353E-04  | 0.80895E-03  | 0.18316E-01 | 0.97189E-01  | -0.14838E-01 | -0.42513E-01 |
| 36 | 0.43371E-04  | 0.85167E-03  | 0.20838E-01 | 0.40100E-03  | -0.11399E-02 | 0.69134E-01  |
| 37 | 0.00000      | -0.52836E-03 | 0.20890E-01 | 0.44346E-01  | 0.36426E-09  | -0.96158E-01 |
| 38 | 0.00000      | -0.50166E-03 | 0.18828E-01 | 0.73717E-01  | -0.10804E-09 | 0.83725E-01  |
| 39 | 0.00000      | -0.47327E-03 | 0.16372E-01 | 0.90609E-01  | 0.11798E-09  | 0.25481E-01  |
| 40 | 0.00000      | -0.44262E-03 | 0.14001E-01 | 0.91897E-01  | -0.15582E-09 | 0.40873E-01  |
| 41 | 0.00000      | -0.41024E-03 | 0.11752E-01 | 0.73688E-01  | 0.42504E-09  | -0.11537E-01 |
| 42 | 0.00000      | -0.30811E-03 | 0.93164E-02 | 0.12076      | -0.18976E-09 | 0.63182E-01  |
| 43 | 0.00000      | -0.20586E-03 | 0.57329E-02 | 0.13433      | 0.11997E-09  | -0.53551E-01 |
| 44 | 0.00000      | -0.10325E-03 | 0.19849E-02 | 0.11406      | -0.30404E-09 | -0.15734E-01 |
| 45 | 0.00000      | 0.00000      | 0.00000     | 0.57606E-01  | 0.60376E-09  | 0.19579E-01  |
| 46 | 0.00000      | 0.00000      | 0.00000     | -0.42344E-01 | -0.96887E-09 | 0.15852E-01  |
| 47 | 0.00000      | 0.17150E-03  | 0.53288E-03 | 0.13621      | 0.63277E-09  | 0.18521E-01  |
| 48 | 0.00000      | 0.34152E-03  | 0.57445E-02 | 0.19429      | -0.40616E-09 | -0.16784E-01 |
| 49 | 0.00000      | 0.51269E-03  | 0.10838E-01 | 0.14078      | 0.62023E-09  | 0.12272E-01  |
| 50 | 0.00000      | 0.68758E-03  | 0.11775E-01 | -0.23800E-01 | -0.83257E-09 | -0.89032E-01 |
| 51 | 0.00000      | 0.73373E-03  | 0.12313E-01 | 0.96722E-01  | 0.53419E-09  | -0.29836E-01 |
| 52 | 0.00000      | 0.78038E-03  | 0.15858E-01 | 0.13051      | -0.35026E-09 | 0.40215E-01  |
| 53 | 0.00000      | 0.82736E-03  | 0.19254E-01 | 0.94535E-01  | 0.40371E-09  | 0.16462E-01  |
| 54 | 0.00000      | 0.87578E-03  | 0.20897E-01 | 0.39960E-03  | -0.49452E-09 | 0.36314E-01  |
| 55 | 0.31690E-04  | -0.55153E-03 | 0.20021E-01 | 0.45063E-01  | 0.47602E-02  | -0.75966E-01 |
| 56 | 0.32693E-04  | -0.52135E-03 | 0.18181E-01 | 0.75476E-01  | 0.67225E-02  | 0.55024E-01  |
| 57 | 0.38870E-04  | -0.49158E-03 | 0.16309E-01 | 0.93243E-01  | 0.36696E-02  | -0.70288E-01 |
| 58 | 0.45164E-04  | -0.46260E-03 | 0.13853E-01 | 0.93888E-01  | 0.14494E-03  | 0.78824E-01  |
| 59 | 0.46038E-04  | -0.43400E-03 | 0.11685E-01 | 0.74514E-01  | 0.26794E-02  | -0.12261E-01 |
| 60 | 0.44147E-04  | -0.32433E-03 | 0.88457E-02 | 0.12187      | 0.68477E-02  | 0.76783E-01  |
| 61 | 0.42908E-04  | -0.21411E-03 | 0.56421E-02 | 0.13625      | -0.27205E-03 | -0.10045E-01 |
| 62 | 0.34395E-04  | -0.10530E-03 | 0.27384E-02 | 0.11491      | -0.81257E-02 | 0.61813E-01  |
| 63 | 0.26688E-04  | 0.00000      | 0.00000     | 0.57908E-01  | -0.46249E-02 | -0.18159E-01 |
| 64 | -0.16035E-04 | 0.00000      | 0.00000     | -0.40937E-01 | -0.14883E-02 | -0.85991E-01 |
| 65 | -0.19713E-04 | 0.16354E-03  | 0.22118E-02 | 0.13770      | -0.25099E-01 | 0.11337E-01  |
| 66 | -0.33685E-04 | 0.33246E-03  | 0.56905E-02 | 0.19878      | -0.10084E-03 | -0.93395E-01 |
| 67 | -0.39580E-04 | 0.50180E-03  | 0.93871E-02 | 0.14157      | 0.23255E-01  | 0.12888E-01  |
| 68 | -0.55672E-04 | 0.66674E-03  | 0.11789E-01 | -0.23172E-01 | 0.86784E-03  | -0.12271E-01 |
| 69 | -0.51856E-04 | 0.71579E-03  | 0.13316E-01 | 0.99097E-01  | -0.15558E-01 | 0.62321E-01  |
| 70 | -0.47448E-04 | 0.76332E-03  | 0.15788E-01 | 0.13592      | 0.96052E-03  | -0.96939E-01 |
| 71 | -0.42353E-04 | 0.80895E-03  | 0.18316E-01 | 0.97189E-01  | 0.14838E-01  | 0.42513E-01  |
| 72 | -0.43371E-04 | 0.85167E-03  | 0.20838E-01 | 0.40100E-03  | 0.11399E-02  | -0.69134E-01 |
| 73 | 0.44 E-04    | -0.50138E-03 | 0.19879E-01 | 0.44014E-01  | -0.65224E-02 | 0.14355E-02  |
| 74 | 0.64 E-04    | -0.47639E-03 | 0.18613E-01 | 0.74422E-01  | -0.10572E-01 | 0.16626E-03  |
| 75 | 0.74 1E-04   | -0.45013E-03 | 0.16127E-01 | 0.92105E-01  | -0.36837E-02 | 0.15163E-02  |

|     |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 76  | 0.84008E-04  | -0.42292E-03 | 0.13719E-01  | 0.92864E-01  | 0.42625E-02  | -0.52418E-03 |
| 77  | 0.18170E-03  | -0.39471E-03 | 0.11458E-01  | 0.73225E-01  | -0.84235E-03 | 0.25777E-02  |
| 78  | 0.13377E-03  | -0.29861E-03 | 0.90688E-02  | 0.11862      | -0.18532E-01 | -0.78448E-03 |
| 79  | 0.13373E-03  | -0.28165E-03 | 0.55557E-02  | 0.13178      | 0.35609E-02  | 0.17282E-02  |
| 80  | 0.11960E-03  | -0.10259E-03 | 0.18931E-02  | 0.11879      | 0.18373E-01  | -0.26041E-02 |
| 81  | 0.74856E-04  | 0.80000      | 0.80000      | 0.55115E-01  | 0.10605E-01  | 0.13194E-02  |
| 82  | -0.62265E-04 | 0.80000      | 0.80000      | -0.40915E-01 | 0.37387E-02  | 0.27841E-02  |
| 83  | -0.16270E-03 | 0.17528E-03  | 0.49324E-03  | 0.13274      | 0.51143E-01  | 0.21433E-03  |
| 84  | -0.19633E-03 | 0.34636E-03  | 0.56153E-02  | 0.19121      | 0.26804E-02  | 0.26924E-02  |
| 85  | -0.18874E-03 | 0.51687E-03  | 0.18688E-01  | 0.13654      | -0.43978E-01 | -0.39283E-02 |
| 86  | -0.11658E-03 | 0.68713E-03  | 0.11474E-01  | -0.23685E-01 | 0.36878E-02  | 0.29688E-02  |
| 87  | -0.11484E-03 | 0.72990E-03  | 0.12888E-01  | 0.97397E-01  | 0.36888E-01  | -0.23159E-02 |
| 88  | -0.18741E-03 | 0.77407E-03  | 0.15596E-01  | 0.13321      | 0.25701E-02  | 0.24232E-02  |
| 89  | -0.94232E-04 | 0.81987E-03  | 0.19038E-01  | 0.95338E-01  | -0.26920E-01 | -0.25141E-02 |
| 90  | -0.65793E-04 | 0.86752E-03  | 0.19886E-01  | -0.26758E-03 | 0.15588E-02  | 0.28859E-02  |
| 91  | -0.38407E-04 | -0.73027E-05 | -0.24783E-03 | -0.11532E-03 | -0.13288E-02 | -0.13625E-04 |
| 92  | -0.27349E-04 | -0.72935E-05 | -0.23944E-03 | -0.49724E-03 | -0.12975E-02 | 0.29335E-03  |
| 93  | -0.22899E-04 | -0.64103E-05 | -0.22872E-03 | -0.88415E-03 | -0.11632E-02 | -0.81536E-05 |
| 94  | -0.19918E-04 | -0.52383E-05 | -0.19314E-03 | -0.18617E-02 | -0.98121E-03 | 0.22154E-03  |
| 95  | -0.16278E-04 | -0.42542E-05 | -0.16492E-03 | -0.83296E-03 | -0.82145E-03 | 0.51788E-04  |
| 96  | -0.12731E-04 | -0.40853E-05 | -0.13184E-03 | -0.15481E-02 | -0.75634E-03 | 0.23837E-03  |
| 97  | -0.83718E-05 | -0.31886E-05 | -0.85123E-04 | -0.18558E-02 | -0.42603E-03 | 0.38432E-04  |
| 98  | -0.49762E-05 | -0.17885E-05 | -0.36561E-04 | -0.16498E-02 | -0.58642E-04 | 0.11887E-03  |
| 99  | -0.24878E-05 | 0.80000      | 0.80000      | -0.86227E-03 | 0.99653E-04  | 0.88495E-04  |
| 100 | 0.31511E-05  | 0.80000      | 0.80000      | 0.55399E-03  | 0.46599E-03  | 0.45384E-04  |
| 101 | 0.77957E-05  | 0.19971E-05  | -0.22944E-04 | -0.28983E-02 | 0.26556E-03  | -0.26223E-03 |
| 102 | 0.13758E-04  | 0.33278E-05  | -0.87728E-04 | -0.27884E-02 | -0.43755E-03 | -0.19361E-04 |
| 103 | 0.28838E-04  | 0.38991E-05  | -0.14721E-03 | -0.17363E-02 | -0.11853E-02 | -0.40883E-03 |
| 104 | 0.27226E-04  | 0.34647E-05  | -0.16451E-03 | 0.57987E-03  | -0.74388E-03 | 0.61493E-04  |
| 105 | 0.32891E-04  | 0.44933E-05  | -0.17778E-03 | -0.13251E-02 | -0.49394E-03 | -0.31191E-03 |
| 106 | 0.36157E-04  | 0.56586E-05  | -0.21594E-03 | -0.14637E-02 | -0.11688E-02 | 0.17778E-04  |
| 107 | 0.41593E-04  | 0.64556E-05  | -0.24331E-03 | -0.60318E-03 | -0.14485E-02 | -0.35794E-03 |
| 108 | 0.45613E-04  | 0.63377E-05  | -0.24662E-03 | 0.36661E-03  | -0.13496E-02 | 0.51878E-04  |
| 109 | -0.27756E-04 | 0.59126E-06  | -0.18527E-03 | -0.65348E-04 | -0.88436E-03 | -0.14911E-04 |
| 110 | -0.19493E-04 | 0.15614E-05  | -0.18328E-03 | -0.19828E-03 | -0.89115E-03 | 0.25897E-03  |
| 111 | -0.15662E-04 | 0.21852E-05  | -0.96762E-04 | -0.36586E-03 | -0.88228E-03 | 0.78395E-06  |
| 112 | -0.13988E-04 | 0.26222E-05  | -0.84455E-04 | -0.47855E-03 | -0.81689E-03 | 0.40466E-04  |
| 113 | -0.15481E-04 | 0.38282E-05  | -0.74815E-04 | -0.42940E-03 | -0.59688E-03 | -0.45844E-04 |
| 114 | -0.94626E-05 | 0.27414E-05  | -0.59567E-04 | -0.77164E-03 | -0.39649E-03 | 0.19794E-03  |
| 115 | -0.5988 -05  | 0.21286E-05  | -0.37939E-04 | -0.91199E-03 | -0.33884E-03 | 0.86948E-06  |
| 116 | -0.3540 -05  | 0.11923E-05  | -0.15817E-04 | -0.79945E-03 | -0.23353E-03 | 0.93786E-04  |

## REFERENCES

1. Aiello, R. A., "Composite Blade Structural Analyzer User's Manual", NASA, 1989.
2. Lee, H.J., Gotsis, P.K., Murthy, P. L. N. and Hopkins D. A., "Metal Matrix Composite Analyzer User's Guide", NASA, 1991.
3. Nakazawa, S., "The MHOST Finite Element Program: 3-D Inelastic Analysis Methods for Hot Section Components", Volume II, NASA, 1989.
4. Hopkins, P.A., "Nonlinear Analysis for High-Temperature Multilayered Fiber Composite Structures", NASA TM-83754, 1984.
5. Hopkins, P.A. and Chamis, C.C., "A Unique Set of Micromechanics Equations for High Temperature Metal Matrix Composites", NASA TM-87154, 1985.
6. Chamis, C.C. and Hopkins, P.A., "Thermoviscoplastic Nonlinear Constitutive Relationships for Structural Analysis of High Temperature Metal Matrix Composites", NASA TM-87291, 1985.
7. Bathe, Klaus-Jurgen, "Finite Element Procedures in Engineering Analysis", Prentice-Hall Inc., 1982.
8. Zeinkiewicz, O. C., "The Finite Element Method", Third Ed., McGraw-Hill, 1977.

| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                | Form Approved<br>OMB No. 0704-0188                                      |                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                |                                                                         |                                                          |
| 1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                 | 2. REPORT DATE<br>April 1993                                   |                                                                         | 3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED<br>Technical Memorandum |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE<br><br>High Temperature Composite Analyzer (HITCAN) User's Manual<br>Version 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                | 5. FUNDING NUMBERS<br><br>WU-505-63-5B                                  |                                                          |
| 6. AUTHOR(S)<br><br>J.J. Lackney, S.N. Singhal, P.L.N. Murthy, and P. Gotsis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                 |                                                                |                                                                         |                                                          |
| 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)<br><br>National Aeronautics and Space Administration<br>Lewis Research Center<br>Cleveland, Ohio 44135-3191                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                 |                                                                | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION<br>REPORT NUMBER<br><br>E-7545               |                                                          |
| 9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAMES(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)<br><br>National Aeronautics and Space Administration<br>Washington, D.C. 20546-0001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                 |                                                                | 10. SPONSORING/MONITORING<br>AGENCY REPORT NUMBER<br><br>NASA TM-106002 |                                                          |
| 11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES<br><br>J.J. Lackney and S.N. Singhal, Sverdrup Technology, Inc., Lewis Research Center Group, 2001 Aerospace Parkway, Brook Park, Ohio 44142 (work funded by NASA Contract NAS3-25266); and P.L.N. Murthy and P. Gotsis, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. Responsible person, P.L.N. Murthy (216) 433-3332                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                |                                                                         |                                                          |
| 12a. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT<br><br>Unclassified - Unlimited<br>Subject Category 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                | 12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE                                                  |                                                          |
| 13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)<br><br>This manual describes "how-to-use" the computer code, HITCAN (High Temperature Composite ANalyzer). HITCAN is a general purpose computer program for predicting nonlinear global structural and local stress-strain response of arbitrarily oriented, multilayered high temperature metal matrix composite structures. This code combines composite mechanics and laminate theory with an internal data base for material properties of the constituents (matrix, fiber and interphase). The thermo-mechanical properties of the constituents are considered to be nonlinearly dependent on several parameters including temperature, stress and stress rate. The computation procedure for the analysis of the composite structures uses the finite element method. HITCAN is written in FORTRAN 77 computer language and at present has been configured and executed on the NASA Lewis Research Center CRAY XMP and YMP computers. This manual describes HITCAN's capabilities and limitations followed by input/execution/output descriptions and example problems. The input is described in detail including (1) geometry modeling, (2) types of finite elements, (3) types of analysis, (4) material data, (5) types of loading, (6) boundary conditions, (7) output control, (8) program options, and (9) data bank. |                                                                 |                                                                |                                                                         |                                                          |
| 14. SUBJECT TERMS<br><br>Metal matrix composite structures; Fiber composites; Composite mechanics; Laminate analysis; Micro stresses; Micro-mechanics; High temperatures; Thermal properties; Material nonlinearities; 2D and 3D non-linear analysis; Finite elements; Buckling; Computer programs; Computer hardware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                | 15. NUMBER OF PAGES<br><br>180                                          |                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                | 16. PRICE CODE<br><br>A09                                               |                                                          |
| 17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>OF REPORT<br><br>Unclassified                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>OF THIS PAGE<br><br>Unclassified | 19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>OF ABSTRACT<br><br>Unclassified | 20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT                                              |                                                          |